National Institute for Research&Development in Chemistry&Petrochemistry ICECHIM

International symposium

Priorities of Chemistry for a Sustainable Development

PRIOCHEM

12th edition

Bucharest, 27th - 28th October 2016

BOOK OF ABSTRACTS

ISSN 2285 8334
ISSN - L 2285 8334

CUPRINS

SARTOROM – Specific Laboratory Equipments for Cell Culture……5

HOFIGAL – company presentation ……..……7

Plenary Lectures ...…….9

Section 1 – Bioresources and Biomaterials …….16

Section 2 – Environmental engineering and cultural heritage protection ……...70

Section 3 – Multifunctional materials and nanocomposites ……82

Section 4 - Petrochemistry and chemical engineering ……..127

Section 5 – Students section ……...…143

Workshop: Closing the loop into bioeconomy valve chains ……160

With more than 25 years of experience, Sartorom offers complete solutions for laboratories from all industries (R&D, production, quality control), being the first lab instruments provider that has been certified ISO 9001 in Romania

Our offices:

- Bucharest: Sales, service and calibration laboratory
- Timisoara: Sales and calibration laboratory
- Cluj: Sales
- Craiova: Sales and service
- Brasov: Sales
- Iasi: Sales and service

Certifications:

- ISO 17025:2005 Calibration laboratory for balances and weighing platforms, pipettes, testing machines and extensometers, calorimeters
- BRML Authorized laboratory for legal metrology
- Integrated Management System ISO 9001/ISO 14001/ISO 18001 TÜV Hessen

Main market segments:

- Universities and research institutes
- Agriculture, mills, bakeries, grain traders
- Food & beverages industry
- Pharmaceutical Industry
- Automotive Industry
- Medical industry

SARTOROM is exclusive dealer of:

INFORS HT is your specialist for bioreactors, incubation shakers and bioprocess control software. You benefit from sophisticated systems, in which your cell lines or microorganisms develop their full potential in a reproducible way, thus contributing to your success.

Shakers

Bioreactors

Software

HOFIGAL®

HOMEOPATIE - FITOTERAPIE - GALENICE

„Hofigal” este unul dintre cele mai faimoase nume de marca pentru produsele homeopate, gemoderivate si fitoterapice galenice din România, conditionate sub forma de, suplimente alimentare, produse cosmetice.

„Hofigal” este o societate pe actiuni cu capital social privat exclusiv romanesc. Suprafata utila a companiei este de 35 hectare.

In intreaga companie lucreaza aproximativ 400 angajati, fiind permanent motivati spre o perfectionare profesionala si personala continua; acestia isi desfasoara activitatea acoperind domenii diverse.

“Hofigal” este o companie specializata in fabricatia produselor exclusiv naturale, având caracteristic faptul ca îşi produce majoritatea materiilor prime folosite in serele si pe terenurile agricole proprii.

Materiile prime active folosite se obţin in condiţii controlate, in cadrul unei agriculturi strict ecologice.

Din materiile prime astfel obţinute, aplicandu-se cele mai avansate tehnologii conform Regulilor de Buna Practica de Fabricatie internationale în vigoare, s-a constituit portofoliul *Hofigal*, alcatuit din peste 450 produse. Calitatea produselor *„Hofigal”* corespunde cerintelor internaţionale.

Un punct forte privind portofoliul *„Hofigal”* il reprezinta faptul ca toate produsele sunt obtinute pe baza unor retete si tehnologii proprii, brevetate in tara si reprezinta premiere mondiale absolute.

Obiectivele majore ale companiei sunt de a aplica conditiile si masurile privind asigurarea calitatii, eficacitatii si sigurantei tuturor produselor, precum si obţinerea de ingredienti farmaceutici activi de natura vegetala garantata ce corespund in totalitate normelor ecologice internationale in vigoare.

Produsele portofoliului Hofigal reprezinta premiere pe plan mondial*: cea mai mare concentraţie de β-caroten in ulei de cătina, de proteina in Spirulina, Coenzima Q10 in ulei de cătina.*

Nomenclatorul de produse realizate de *„Hofigal”* a crescut de la 3 produse in anul 1990, la peste 450 in 2016. Produsele noastre pot fi găsite in toate farmaciile din Romania.

Totodata *Hofigal* . are si o reţea proprie de farmacii. In cadrul acestora produsele *Hofigal* se vând fără adaos comercial, adică cu costul de producţie. In incinta fiecarei farmacii *Hofigal* exista amenajat un cabinet de consultanta, in cadrul căruia medici autorizaţi, angajati ai *Hofigal,* cu pregătire atât in domeniul alopatiei, fitoterapiei cat si al homeopatiei, acorda gratuit consiliere oricărei persoane interesate de portofoliul companiei.

Prin întreaga sa activitate *„Hofigal”* este promotorul celor mai înaintate si moderne concepte legate de fabricatia nepoluanta. De la materiile prime pana la produsele finite, totul este natural, curat si nepoluat.

„Natura nu minte niciodata...” Mihai Eminescu

Toţi cei ce doresc sa ne contacteze, ne găsesc la sediul nostru din Bucureşti, Intrarea Serelor nr.2, sector 4;

Telefon/Fax:00(40)21-334.59.05; 00(40) 21-334.74.86;

E-mail: office@hofigal.eu;marketing@hofigal.eu; Website: www.hofigal.eu

PREPARATION OF NEW ANTICORROSIVE NANO-PIGMENTS VIA SELF-SACRIFICIAL AND VIA HARD TEMPLATE METHODS

PERRIN FX, OUEINY C, BERLIOZ S

Laboratoire MAPIEM EA 4323 ,SeaTech-Ecole d'ingénieurs, Université de Toulon BP 20132, 83957 La Garde Cedex Email: perrin@univ-tln.fr

The widely used Cr compounds have been banned in Europe since 2007 and soon worldwide due to their highly carcinogenic effect. In the last three decades, polyaniline (PANI) has received much attention as an alternative to chromate pigments because of its easy preparation, low cost, good environmental stability and unique electronic properties. Common mechanisms of corrosion protection are interpreted as physical barrier, adsorption, anodic protection and shift of electrochemical interface. We will first report the formation of high quality PANI nanotubes and PANI nanofibers by interfacial polymerization using organophosphonic acid in the aqueous phase. The crucial template role of in situ formed and precipitated oligoanilines in the formation of PANI nanotubes by falling-pH self-assembly method will be highlighted. We will show that the higher efficiency of PANI-DPA nanotubes is not related to the different morphology (nanotube vs nanofiber) but to the inhibitive properties of the organophosphonic acid dopant of PANI nanotubes. In another approach, the facile preparation of MWCNT/Ce/polyaniline nanocomposites[1], as new controlled release corrosion inhibitive pigments will be reported. TEM images showed that ceria nanoparticles of diameter around 10 nm decorated the walls of MWCNTs in the MWCNT-Ce-PANI composites (Fig. 1). We will show that the ternary composite is a pH-responsive assembly for controlled release of inhibitive cerium species. The excellent corrosion protection performance of MWCNT/Ce(IV)/PANI are due to the synergetic effect of ceria and PANI.

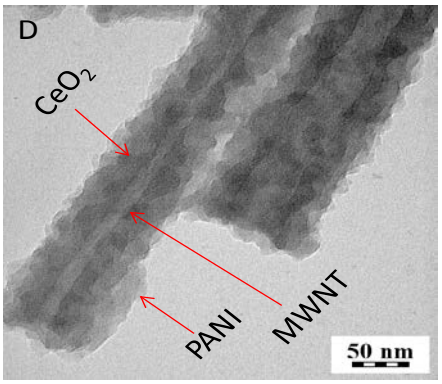


Figure 1: TEM analysis of MWCNT/Ce(IV)/PANI

Bibliography

1. C Oueiny, S Berlioz, FX Perrin, Carbon nanotube–polyaniline composites, Prog. Polym. Sci. ,39 (4), 707 – 748, 2014

ELECTROCHEMICAL MOLECULARLY IMPRINTED POLYMER AS SENSOR INTERFACES

Prof. PhD. BRISSET Hugues
Laboratoire MAPIEM, EA 4323, Université de Toulon, 83957 La Garde, France

Combined with various transduction mechanisms, molecularly imprinted polymers (MIPs) are the key stones of a large panel of optical, electrochemical, acoustic, piezoelectric and calorimetric sensors thanks to their high recognition properties, easy synthesis and high stability.[1] Since a few years, we develop a new generation of MIPs including a redox tracer (in the form of a functional monomer) inside the binding cavities in order to enable the electrochemical quantification of the template.[2,3] This concept of electrochemical MIPs has been first used to quantify benzo[a]pyrene (BAP) and was recently extended to the detection of Bisphenol A (BPA) pollutant. During this talk the development of these new type of electrochemical MIP will be presented.

1 Whitcombe M J, Kirsch N, Nicholls I A (2014) Molecular Imprinting Science and Technology: A Survey of the Literature for the Years 2004–2011. *Journal of Molecular Recognition* 27: 297–401.

2 Udomsap D, Branger C, Culioli G, Dollet P, Brisset H (2014) A Versatile Electrochemical Sensing Receptor Based on a Molecularly Imprinted Polymer. Chemical Communications 50: 7488–7491.

3 Branger C, Brisset H, Udomsap D (2015) Imprinted polymer and method for preparing the same US Patent US20150344607

PHOTOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF NANOCOMPOSITES OF ALUMINUM TETRASULFONATED PHTHALOCYANINE WITH GRAPHENE QUANTUM DOTS LINKED TO FOLIC ACID

Nnamdi Nwahara, Jonathan Britton and Tebello Nyokong

Department of Chemistry, P.O. 94, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa

**Corresponding author: t.nyokong@ru.ac.za.*

Keywords: Triplet quantum yield, Singlet quantum yield, Graphene quantum dots, Aluminium tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine, Photodynamic therapy.

Introduction:

Phthalocyanines (Pcs) are well known photosensitizers for PDT [1,2]. Thus, combining Pcs with GQDs may enhance PDT activity by synergistic effect. The combination of GQDs and Pcs has been employed in sensing [3], but there have been no reports on the studies of the photophysical behavior of Pcs in the presence of QDs for possible applications in PDT. Hence, this is the aim of the current work. We combine GQDs with ClAl tetrasulfophthalocyanine (ClAlTSPc) since AlPc derivatives have been employed for PDT [2]. Glutathione (GSH) capped GQDs are employed in this work (represented as GQDs@GSH). In this work, glutathione capped graphene quantum dots (GQDs@GSH) were covalently linked to folic acid (FA). Aluminuim tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine (ClAlTSPc) was then adsorbed on the GQDs@GSH-FA conjugate to form GQDs@GSH-FA/ClAlTSPc or on GQDs@GSH alone to form GQDs@GSH/ClAlTSPc. We report on the photophysicochemical behavior of the resulting nanoconjugates. The fluorescence quantum yield of GQDs or GQDs@GSH-FA conjugate was quenched upon non-covalent interaction (□-□) with ClAlTSPc. There was an increase triplet quantum yields from 0.37 for ClAlTSPc alone to 0.75 and 0.73 when ClAlTSPc was linked to GQDs@GSH and GQDs@GSH-FA, respectively. The singlet oxygen quantum yields also increased from 0.38 for ClAlTSPc alone to 0.52 (for ClAlTSPc with GQDs@GSH) and 0.54 (for ClAlTSPc with GQDs@GSH-FA). Thus, the present work may lead to a new generation of carbon-based nanomaterial PDT agents with overall performance superior to conventional agents in terms of singlet oxygen quantum yield, water dispersibility, and biocompatibility.

Materials and methods:

1, 3-Diphenylisobenzofuran (DPBF), quinine sulphate, folic acid (FA), 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-carbodiimide (EDC) and N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) were obtained from Sigma–Aldrich. Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) was obtained from SAARCHEM. All aqueous solutions were prepared using ultra-pure water obtained from a Mili-Q Water system (Millipore Corp. Bedford, MA, USA). All other reagents and solvents were obtained from commercial suppliers and were of analytical grade and were used as received. Aluminum tetrasulfonated phthalocyanines (ClAlTSPc) was synthesized and characterized in accordance with literature [4]. GQDs@GSH was prepared using pyrolysis of L-glutathione and citric acid [5].

Results: Please provide here the principal results. Here can also be inserted figures (max. 2 figures); please use the figure template bellow (max. 3.5 cm×7cm). Do not use tables.

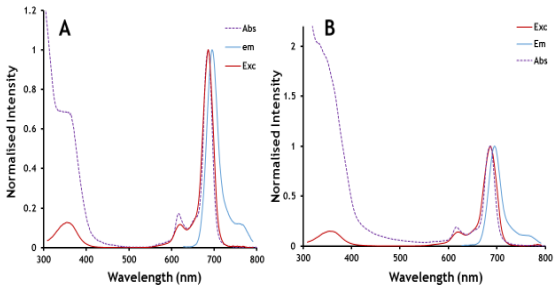


Fig. 5: Absorption, emission and excitation spectra for GQDs@GSH/ClAlTSPc (**A**), GQDs–FA/ClAlTSPc (**B**).

Conclusions:

We successfully employed a facile pyrolysis approach for the preparation of glutathione-functionalized GQDs (GQDs@GSH) with a fluorescence quantum yield as high as 27%. We also successfully linked these glutathione-functionalized GQDs to folic acid (GQDs@GSH-FA) via the carbonamide bond. Non-covalent interactions (π-π) were formed between GQDs@GSH or GQDs@GSH-FA and ClAlTSPc. The fluorescence quantum yields of the ClAlTSPc was found to be efficiently quenched by the respective GQDs nanohybrids, whereas the triplet and singlet oxygen quantum yields were enhanced.

Acknowledgements:. *This work was supported by the Department of Science and Technology (DST) and National Research Foundation (NRF), South Africa, through DST/NRF South African Research Chairs Initiative for Professor of Medicinal Chemistry and Nanotechnology (UID 62620). We would also like to thank Rhodes University, as well as Dr Desmond E. Goddard bursary for their financial support.*

References:

1. Pandey R, Zheng G in Pophyrins as photosensitizers in photodynamic therapy, The Porphyrin Handbook, Eds K. M. Kadish, K. M. Smith, R. Guilard. vol. 6, Academic Press (2000).
2. Bonnett R, In Chemical Aspects of Photodynamic Therapy, Gordon and Breach. Science Publishers, Amsterdam (2000).
3. Achadu OJ, Uddin I, Nyokong T. J. Photochem. Photobiol. A. 2016;317:12-25 (Fluorescence behaviour and photo-induced electron transfer in nanoconjugates of graphene quantum dots and zinc phthalocanines: Effects of modes of interaction)
4. Sakamoto K, Ohno E. Progress Org. Coat. 1997;31:139-145 (Synthesis and electron transfer property of phthalocyanine derivatives).
5. Liu J, Zhang X, Cong Z, Chen Z, Yang H, Chen G. Nanoscale. 2013; 5:1810-1815 (Glutathione-functionalized graphene quantum dots as selective fluorescent probes for phosphate-containing metabolites).

MICROCALORIMETRIC ESTIMATION OF BACTERIAL GROWTH AND DECAY. KINETIC MODELING AND THERMAL SIGNAL PROCESSING.

V. T. Popa[1]

[1]*Romanian Academy, Institute of Physical Chemistry, Splaiul Independentei 202, Bucharest – 060021, Romania*

**Corresponding author: (vtpopa@icf.ro)*

Keywords: Monod growth model, complex reactions, steady state, microcalorimetry, thermogram processing.

The Monod growth model [1] was analyzed from the chemical kinetics side [2] in "Langmuir adsorption" terms, or from the microbiology side [3] in "Michaelis-Menten" enzyme kinetics terms. An attempt towards a general kinetic derivation [4] of the Monod growth equation is presented here, providing a fairly general explanation of its capability to describe experimental data, within surprisingly broad limits concerning bacterial strains, nutrient and environment conditions. It is proven that the Monod equation may be derived in a strictly kinetic framework, within assumptions / approximations / methods borrowed from heterogeneous catalysis: (quasi)steady state approximation, most abundant reaction intermediate, kinetically significant step, reaction route or path. The main approximation involves considering bacterial individuals (in various stages of their growth) as some quasi-chemical species, the reactivity of which is subject to mass action law. The growth is amenable to a two-step sequence, where the term "step" stands for some complex, possibly single-route, and kinetically significant process. Consequently, the growth may be approached in quasi-chemical terms and the derivation of the Monod equation is straightforward for two limiting cases: 1) "starving conditions", with substrate binding as a limiting step; 2) "normal" laboratory conditions with abundant nutrients (excepting possibly the growth controlling or limiting one) and bacterial fission as limiting step. Using the hypothesis of a most abundant growth intermediate, *magi*, as a kinetic key, several other mechanistic alternatives are presented, involving multiple-substrate binding before and/or after the formation of this key intermediate. Several experimental observations are discussed in connection with the mechanistic expressions obtained for the Monod growth parameters.

Application to microcalorimetric growth data in batch conditions involves the decomposition of the complex thermal signal via Peakfit decomposition of the raw thermogram and making use of the fundamental assumption that on the time scale of its thermal expression the bacterial population scales with the evolved heat. Various growth parameters are shown to have their calorimetric expression, accessible via a suitable processing of the recorded signal. The "thermal version" of the Monod equation describes component, non-steady growth processes surprisingly well. A possible explanation would be the conservation of the *magi* (and thus of the rate equation) over the whole extension of the "thermal growth" process. Bacterial decay thermograms, obtained in various mixing-batch experiments devised to monitor the antibiotic action, are also amenable to the presented approach. The typical sigmoid-shaped heat vs. time plots obtained from raw thermograms are conveniently expressed by means of various logistic-type empirical equations. The suitability of these equations is analyzed and discussed.

Acknowledgements: *Support of the EU (ERDF) and Romanian Government that allowed for acquisition of the research infrastructure under POS-CCE O 2.2.1 project INFRANANOCHEM, Nr. 19/01.03.2009, is gratefully acknowledged.*

References:

[1]. Monod J. Recherches sur la Croissance des Cultures Bactériennes. Paris: Hermann et Cie., 1942.

[2]. Hinshelwood, C.N. The Chemical Kinetics of the Bacterial Cell. London: Oxford University Press, 1946.

[3]. Button, DK. Biochemical Basis for Whole-Cell Uptake Kinetics: Specific Affinity, Oligotrophic Capacity, and the Meaning of the Michaelis Constant. Appl. Environ. Microb. 1991;57 (7): 2033-2038.

[4]. Popa VT. Monod's bacterial growth model. Kinetic arguments for "simple, but not too simple". In: Nisnevich M, editor. Prokaryotes: Physiology, Biochemistry and Cell Behavior. Hauppauge, New York: Nova Science Publishers; 2014. pp. 221-246.

FROM WHERE TO WHERE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Dobre Tanase
Politehnica University of Bucharest, Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Department

Abstract. The paper presents aspects concerning the past,the present and the future of Chemical Engineering Science. In the paper opening it shows the bible roots of this science and give some date respect the this science importance for development of the ancient world. Looking back on the chemical engineering road will find their strong roots in medieval alchemy.The basic three alchemists dreams (Diderot Encyclopedia) which sought to obtain i) the creation of the fabled philosopher's stone, ii) the ability to transmute base metals into noble metals (gold or silver), iii) the development of an elixir of life for youth and longevity, can be today three major directions in which chemical engineering can go on. The processes Leblanc and Solvay for industrial sodium carbonate production and the processes (distillation and others) characterizing the beginings of petroleum industry are considered as roots of modern chemical engineering science. Now at the finish of 19^{th} and starting of 20^{th} century did time for chemical engineering to gather the results, to establish their theoretically explanation and to generalize them. Such have been created the conditions for her enrolling by specialists training in the triangle education-research-production. It is known that the name of chemical engineer began to be used since 1880 as it is known that the chemical engineer of this time was in fact a mechanical engineer by training with a very a good practical knowledge of applied chemistry (chemical engineering). George Davis, an inspector in the production of alkaline England hold in 1887 a total of 12 lectures with chemical engineering specifics and titles at the Technical School in Manchester. Recognizing the paradigm as a philosophical and theoretical framework of a scientific school or discipline within which theories, laws, and generalizations and the experiments performed in support of them are formulated, and looking with eyes to the passed time, we find for chemical engineering discipline three paradigms: the first paradigm called Unit Operations paradigm (1923-1960); a second paradigm called paradigm of Transfer Phenomena (1960 -2005), and that the third paradigm accepted as paradigm of Process Engineering as innovation, design and manufacture of high technology products (after 2005). In a different time period the chemical engineer training was done after one or other of these paradigms. Therefore a succinct characterization of these paradigms is of interest. An important attention is given to the Amundson report (1984) because it recommend an alliance of industry, academia and government to invest in the future of chemical engineering, which promises to serve society by: 1) Starting of New Technologies that would improve the quality of life with new products through: a) biotechnology and biomedicine; b) electronic, photonic, and recording materials and devices; c) microstructured materials; 2) Maintaining Leadership in Established Technologies and particularly in: a) in-situ processing of energy and mineral resources; b) liquid fuels for the future; 3) Protecting and Improving the Environment and Health by: a) responsible management of hazardous substances; b) protection from sudden plant disasters; 4) Developing Systematic Knowledge and Generic Tools that would be used in all three previous areas, and particularly in: a) advanced computation methods and process control; b) surface and interfacial engineering. The Amundson report keeps today their actuality. This paper shows this by presenting and commenting on some basic directions in which will be the future development of chemical engineering.

Reference

1. Committee on Chemical Engineering Frontiers: Research Needs and Opportunities (Amundson Report), National Research Council of United State, ISBN: 0-309-55519-1, 232 pag, 1988

CONDITIONING AND UTILIZATION OF CARBOM DIOXIDE RESULTED FROM BIOMASS DIGESTION

V.Covaliov, O.Covaliova

State University of Moldova, Research Center of Applied and Ecological Chemistry
Republic of Moldova, Chisinau, MD 2009, 60 Mateevici Str.

Atmospheric emissions of carbon dioxide contribute to the climate changes. Considering the growing amounts of emitted CO_2, specifically from the alcohol digestion processes, this gas can be used for the different applications. Currently, no more than 2-3% of carbon dioxide formed in these processes is used for the production of liquid and solid carbonic acid. In addition, carbon dioxide make part of the biogas resulted from the biomass digestion.

Thus, during the alcohol digestion, the yield of carbonic acid makes 95,5% from the alcohol weight, 51,3% from saccharose weight and 54,2% from the starch weight. Considering that the average alcohol yield from 1 tone of starch makes 90,3% from the theoretical yield, which reaches 65,0 dal, the calculated carbonic acid yield makes 7,53 kg per 1 dal of alcohol produced, or 48,95 kg of carbonic acid per tone of the starch processed. As the admixtures, along with the carbonic acid formed during the digestion, the following products are formed: alcohol (0,4-0,8% with regard to CO_2 weight), esters (0,03-0,4%), acids (0,08-0,09%) and trace amounts of aldehydes.

Therefore, for the practical using of carbon dioxide, specifically, for micro-algae cultivation, the primary task is to purify it from the admixture components. Considering the composition of admixtures which may cause the ruin of micro-algae, it was proposed to use the combined adsorption-destruction photocatalytical technology to produce the purified gas. To enhance the microalgae growth rate, it was proposed to apply the LED lamps. For the separation of micro-algae biomass from water environment and ensure their thickening, it is envisaged to apply the micro-filtration process on the special self-regenerating filters, as well as a special electr-flotation technology. The separated micro-algae are subjected to the subsequent dewatering on centrifuge.

For CO_2 utilization formed as a biogas component during the biomass anaerobic digestion, a certain problem is its separation from biomethane and other components, including hydrogen sulphide, mercaptanes, some other organic compounds. We have considered the separation technologies of these gases, including the water-adsorption method based on the different water solubility of CO_2 and CH_4. Hydrogen sulphide, as well as CO_2, is water-soluble. To purify water saturated with CO_2 from hydrogen sulphide, it is proposed to apply the galvano-coagulation process with iron hydroxides generation as highly efficient reagents and coagulants. Galvano-chemical process is based on the “internal electrolysis” occurring during the contacts of galvanic pair elements Fe/C. Iron hydroxides thus formed are active coagulants promoting the adsorption and coagulation of organic admixtures and iron sulphide. The particles resulted from such treatment, containing iron sulphide and other admixtures, can be readily separated, whereas the water saturated with CO_2 is passed into the micro-algae cultivating basin.

The reactor design has been proposed for these processes realization.

This work is implemented under the Bilateral Moldo-Romanian Research Project ASM-ANCSI, «Microalgal system used for CO_2 emissions mitigation resulted from biomass fermentation (ALGAE-CO_2)» 16.80013.5807.11/Ro.

ANAEROBIC CO-DIGESTION OF FOOD WASTE AND SPENT MICROALGAE BIOMASS OBTAINED BY DIFFERENT EXTRACTION METHODS

A.-M. Galan[1*], S.Velea[1], N. Lupu[2], V. Enache[1], C. Matei[1], D. Stilpeanu[1], E.E. Oprescu[1,2]

[1]The National R&D Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry - ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei nr. 202, Bucharest,

[2]Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Bucharest Blv., 100680 Ploiesti, Romania

**Corresponding author: (am_popescu@chim.upb.ro)*

Keywords: biogas, spent biomas, ultrasound assited extraction

Introduction: Besides the output of biogas as a valuable source of energy, the usage of anaerobic technology contributes to stabilization of organic wastes, greenhouse gas reductions, and reduction in pollution potential [1].

Anaerobic digestion can be performed using a single type of biomass or a mixture of biomass in a single equipment. Mono-digestion of microalgae spent biomass is difficult to perform, because of the high protein content, that leads to low C:N ratios. Another disadvantage of anaerobic digestion of spent microalgae biomass is the release of the ammonia, during degradation of protein, which induces inhibition of acidogenic bacteria and methanogens [1]. Co-digestion of microalgae with carbon-rich food waste has been proposed as a cost-effective and efficient approach to avoid ammonia inhibition and to increase the C:N ratio.

The micoalgae cell wall deterioration is an important parameter in anaerobic co-digestion of microalgae and generally depending on the extraction method of lipid fraction from microalgae biomass. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effect of microalgae spent biomass obtained from two extraction methods (Soxhlet extraction and Ultrasound assisted extraction), on the yield of biogas and CH_4 concentration in the biogas obtained.

Materials and methods: Lab fermenter type Ralf (5L) for anaerobic co-digestion; Soxhlet Extractor for Soxhlet extraction of lipid fraction; Vibra-Cell Us 750 V for ultrasound assisted extraction of lipid fraction; Geotech Biogaz 5000 for gas analysis;

Results: Our results revealed that the best yields of biogas and maximum concentration of CH_4 were obtained, when was performed anaerobic co-digestion of food waste with spent microalgae biomass obtained after ultrasound assisted extraction of the lipid fraction.

Conclusions: The biogas yield and CH_4 concentration in biogas was significantly influenced by the microalgae cell disruption degree.

Acknowledgements: *The work has been funded by the PN 16.31.01.04.02. and Bilateral project Ro-Mo 33/2016*

References:

[1]. C. Herrmann et al., *Optimised biogas production from microalgae through co-digestion with carbon-rich co-substrate*, Bioresource Technology, 214 (2016) 328-337.

BIO-SILICA RECOVERY DURING BIOREFINERY INITIAL STEP

Florin Oancea,[1,2] Mihaela Badea Doni,[1] Diana Constantinescu-Aruxandei[1*]

[1]National Institute for Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry - ICECHIM, Bucharest, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021 Romania

[2]University of Agronomy and Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Biotechnologies, 59 Bd. Mărăşti, 011464 Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: doro31@gmail.com*

Keywords: bio-silica, lignocellulose, enzymes, deep eutectic solvents

Lignocellulose is naturally recalcitrant to dissolution [1]. Lignin matrix covers cellulose and hemicelluloses, acting as an adhesive [2]. Silicon, firmly bound to the cell wall lignocellulose, stabilizes further its network [3]. This silicon, which could reach more than 10% in cereal husks, complicates biomass further processing [4]. Recently, processes for a comprehensive utilization of bio-silica (BSi) lignocellulose were developed [5], utilizing rather expensive ionic liquid solvents. Despite the common perception of ionic liquids as environmental friendly solvents, there are still serious drawbacks, including ecotoxicological ones, which need to be addressed for a large utilization of such types of solvent for lignocellulose processing [6]. Less expensive and more environmental friendly alternatives for BSi lignocellulose dissolution are still needed.

In this work we review the use of enzymes and small catalytic protein acting on (ligno)cellulose (e.g. cerato-platanin), combined with deep eutectic solvents, as an initial step on lignocellulose biorefinery. During this step, weakening the strong H-bonds of cellulose and the removal of network stabilizing silicon should enhance the dissolution of lignocellulose. Such mild treatments allow the recovery of value added components from BSi biomass – e.g. anti-oxidants, essential oil terpenes and steroids, trapped and/or bound by/to the lignocellulose network.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, CCCDI – UEFISCDI, project number ERA-IB-15-129 Convert-Si, contract 62/2016, within PNCDI III.*

References:

[1]. Ravindran, R., & Jaiswal, A. K. (2016). A comprehensive review on pre-treatment strategy for lignocellulosic food industry waste: challenges and opportunities. *Bioresource Technology*, **199**, 92-102.

[2]. Cosgrove, D. J. (2014). Re-constructing our models of cellulose and primary cell wall assembly. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, **22**, 122-131.

[3]. He, C., Ma, J., & Wang, L. (2015). A hemicellulose-bound form of silicon with potential to improve the mechanical properties and regeneration of the cell wall of rice. *New Phytologist*, **206,** 1051-1062.

[4]. Le, D. M., Sørensen, H. R., Knudsen, N. O., & Meyer, A. S. (2015). Implications of silica on biorefineries–interactions with organic material and mineral elements in grasses. *Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining*, **9**, 109-121.

[5]. Chen, H., Wang, W., Martin, J. C., Oliphant, A. J., Doerr, P. A., Xu, J. F., & Sun, L. (2012). Extraction of lignocellulose and synthesis of porous silica nanoparticles from rice husks: a comprehensive utilization of rice husk biomass. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, **1**, 254-259.

[6]. Heckenbach, M. E., Romero, F. N., Green, M. D., & Halden, R. U. (2016). Meta-analysis of ionic liquid literature and toxicology. *Chemosphere*, **150**, 266-274.

PROTEIN STABILITY IN IONIC LIQUIDS AND THE TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF THE HOFMEISTER SERIES

D. Constantinescu-Aruxandei[1,2], M. Senske[3], M. Havenith[3], S. Ebbinghaus[3*], C. Herrmann[2*], H. Weingärtner[3*]

[1]*Department of Biotechnology & Bioanalysis, INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*Department of Physical Chemistry II, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 44780 Bochum, Germany*

[3]*Department of Physical Chemistry I, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 44780 Bochum, Germany*

**Corresponding authors: Simon.Ebbinghaus@rub.de, Chr.Herrmann@rub.de, Hermann.Weingaertner@rub.de*

Keywords: ionic liquids, cosolutes, Hofmeister series, proteins, thermodynamics.

Introduction: The use of ionic liquids (ILs) in biotechnology as alternatives to organic solvents has gained much attention lately [1]. Several enzymes such as lipases were previously found to be more active in the presence of ILs than in buffer solutions, the new aim being the synthesis and use of biocompatible ILs [2, 3]. Understanding the physicochemical properties that govern the effects of ILs on enzymes will help design novel and improved ILs-based solvents. A systematic investigation of ILs and other cosolutes effects on the structure and stability of RNase A is presented here.

Materials and methods: DSC, CD, SDS-PAGE electrophoresis. The Hofmeister series were first established from the effect on the melting temperature (T_m) and next compared to those from the shifts of the entire protein stability curves (the temperature dependence of the unfolding Gibbs energy).

Results: Most ILs were found to shift T_m to lower temperatures. Only one IL - choline dihydrogen phosphate highly stabilized the protein, the phosphate anion being responsible for this. Moreover, all ILs inhibited protein aggregation and precipitation. In general, the more hydrophobic the cation/anion in the Hofmeister series, the stronger the protein destabilization. This effect is due to the larger destabilizing entropic compared to the stabilizing enthalpic contribution. If the effect on the protein stability curve is considered, the multiple intersections of the respective curves lead to temperature dependent ion rankings for both organic and anorganic cosolutes.

Conclusions: The cations and anions of ILs were ranked in Hofmeister series. Moreover, a novel classification scheme of cosolute effects is presented based on a widely ignored fact: the Hofmeister rankings are temperature dependent. This in depth thermodynamic analysis represents a fundamental framework for future simulations and molecular studies of cosolute effects.

Acknowledgements: *1. Marie Curie EU Project INTCHEM (MEST-CT-2005-020681; fellowship for D.C.A.); 2. Cluster of Excellence RESOLV (EXC 1069) funded by DFG; 3. M. S. acknowledges Fonds der Chemischen Industrie*

References:

[1]. Potdar MK et al. Recent Developments in Chemical Synthesis with Biocatalysts in Ionic Liquids. Molecules. 2015;20:16788-816.

[2]. Dang DT et al. Enhanced activity and stability of ionic liquid-pretreated lipase. J. Mol. Catal. B: Enzym. 2007;45:118-21.

[3]. Deive FJ et al. On the hunt for truly biocompatible ionic liquids for lipase-catalyzed reactions. RSC Adv. 2015;5:3386-9.

DETERMINATION OF ANTIOXIDANT CAPACITY OF SOME EXTRACTS BY USIG A CERIA NANOMATERIAL BASED METHOD

Andrei-Florin DANET[1], Claudia Valentina POPA [2*], Simona-Carmen LITESCU [3], Mihaela BADEA DONI[4], Mihaela Carmen CHEREGI[1]

[1]*University of Bucharest, Department of Analytical Chemistry, Sos. Panduri 90-92, 050657, Bucharest, Romania.*

[2]*University of Bucharest, Department of Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry and Catalysis, Sos. Panduri 90-92, 050657, Bucharest, Romania.*

[3]*Centre of Bioanalysis, National Institute for Biological Sciences, 296 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, 060031, Romania.*

[4]*National Research & Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM, Department of Biotechnology, Spl. Independentei 202, 06002, Bucharest, Romania.*

**Corresponding author: popa_vali2006@yahoo.com*

Keywords: antioxidant capacity, nanomaterials, chemiluminescence, luminol, $ABTS^{+}$•.

Introduction: It was studied a new innovative ceria nanoparticle-based assay for rapid detection of antioxidants from food, vegetable extracts or other biological samples.

Materials and methods: The method is based on the use of immobilized ceria nanoparticle on paper, which changes colour after interaction with antioxidants by means of redox and surface chemistry reactions [1, 2]. The sensors are scanned by using a conventional office scanner and the red, green, blue (RGB) colour breakdown is analyzed. By plotting the inverse of blue colour intensity (1/BCI) *versus* the log of a standard antioxidant concentration it is obtained a calibration graph.

Results: The obtained calibration curves for gallic acid and for caffeic acid are linear in the domains 4 x 10^{-4} – 10^{-2} M and 10^{-4} - 5 x 10^{-3} M, respectively. A comparison of the results obtained by the method based on the use of ceria nanoparticle, a chemiluminometric method, and a conventional $ABTS^{+}$• method for the determination of antioxidant capacity of some fruit extracts has been done.

Conclusions: The ceria nanoparticle-based assay is very fast, requires very low cost, is portable, and it could be easily automated.

Acknowledgements: *Financial support from the UEFISCDI, Romanian Ministry of National Education and Research for project PN-II-Partnerships no 145/2014 is gratefully acknowledged..*

References:

[1]. Sharpe E., Andreescu S. Integration of Nanoparticle-Based Paper Sensors into the Classroom: An Example of Application for Rapid Colorimetric Analysis of Antioxidants. J. Chem. Educ. 2015, 92: 886–91.

[2]. Sharpe E., Frasco T., Andreescu D., Andreescu S. Portable ceria nanoparticle-based assay for rapid detection of food antioxidants (NanoCerac). Analyst. 2013, 138: 249–62.

ONE STEP TOF LC/MS MEASUREMENTS OF MULTIPLE MYCOTOXINS FROM SINGLE MATRIX STORED GRAINS

E. Radu[2*], M. Popescu[2,3], M. Deșliu-Avram[2], R. Dudoiu[1,3], F. Oancea[2], C. Lupu[1]

[1]*Institute for Research and Development for Plant Protection, Bucharest*

[2] *National Institute for Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry - ICECHIM, Bucharest*

[3] *University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Agriculture, Bucharest*

**corresponding author: nina.radu58@yahoo.ro*

Keywords: mycotoxins, ochratoxins, aflatoxins, fumonisins, time of flight liquid chromatography.

Introduction: Mycotoxins are chemically stable, very toxic at low concentration and difficult to remove, even at high temperature such is breakfast cereals production [1]. Therefore it is very important to develop sensitive methods for detection and quantification. Due to the differences between the structures, there is no single technique to detect all mycotoxins from a sample matrix, and new methods with higher sensitivity should be used in the analysis of these toxins [2].

Materials and methods: A time of flight liquid chromatography with mass spectrometry (TOF LC/MS) method was used for simultaneous separation, identification and quantification of ochratoxins (OTA), of four major aflatoxins (AFT) B1, B2, G1 and G2, and fumonisins (FUM) B1 and B2. The method was developed using mycotoxin standards (Trylogy Analytical Laboratory, US). A certified sample of corn, naturally contaminated with mycotoxins (Trylogy Analytical Laboratory, US), was used in a comparative study with possible contaminated stored grains samples.

Results: An imunoafinity column (IAC) (R.Biopharm Rhône Ltd., Scotland)for sample clean-up, a nano-column (C18) compatible with an UHPLC (Agilent Techologies, US) system for chromatographic separation and a high mass accuracy (less 5 ppm) detection were proved to be the best choice for simultaneous determination of mycotoxins from cereals.

Conclusions: High accuracy mass identification of mycotoxins contamination in stored grains matrix was the main achievement of this work.

Acknowledgments: *This work was funded by the PNII Program Partnerships in Priority Areas, Project PNII-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0425, "Ecological products based on diatomaceous earth and essential oils for the residues and contaminants reduction from the food chain" – PEDIOL, Contract 156/2014, UEFISCDI, Romanian Ministry of National Education*

References:

[1]. Bullerman LB, Schroeder LL, Park KY. Formation and control of mycotoxins in food. J. Food Prot. 1984; 47: 637-46.

[2]. Xu BJ, Jia Q, Gu LJ, Sung CK. Review on the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the mycotoxin citrinin. Food Control 2006; 17: 271-85.

PHYTOCHEMICAL CHARACTERISATION OF TWO FREEZE DRIED EXTRACTS OF *ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA* AND *SOPHORA JAPONICA* FLOWERS

Cristina LUNTRARU[1*], Viorica Tamas[1], Alexandru Suciu[1], Mihaela Neagu[1]

[1] *S.C. HOFIGAL EXPORT IMPORT S.A., Intrarea Serelor no.2, district 4, Bucharest, Romania,*

**Corresponding author: cercetarehofigal2013@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Robinia Pseudoacacia, Sophora Japonia, freeze dried extracts, flavones, antioxidant activity.

Introduction: *Robinia Pseudoacacia* and *Sophora Japonica* are two popular ornamental trees grown in North America and Europe. In Romania *Robinia Pseudoacacia* is very common, being a major honey plant, also its flowers are used in alimentation. As for the phytochemical composition the flowers contain mainly flavones and polyphenolic derivatives and they are used in traditional medicine for cough relieve and gastritis [1]. *Sophora Japonica* is not so common in Romania, but its flowers are well known and studied for their high content of rutin (15-20%) [2], which makes them used in traditional medicine for cardiac edema, liver failure and eye diseases [1].

Because there are not too many phytoterapeutic products with *Robinia Pseudoacacia* and *Sophora Japonica* flowers and the few known are commercialized as teas and tinctures, we intended to undertake a thorough study of these plants. For this purpose we chose to obtain and characterize freeze dried extracts do to their higher content of phytochemical compounds and they are easy to keep, the dried flowers being more easily attacked by pests like moths.

Materials and methods: *Robinia Pseudoacacia* and *Sophora Japonica* flowers were harvested in may - june from Teleorman area and dried in controlled conditions. The two extracts were prepared following the same procedure, the flowers were firs extracted for 7 days with 50% ethylic alcohol then after filtration, they were concentrated under vacuum to eliminate the alcohol and freeze dried until a powder was obtained. These freeze dried extracts were analyzed with specific methods to determine their chemical composition (proteins, sugars, polyphenols, flavones and antioxidant activity) and some of the flavonoid derivatives were identify by HPLC.

Results: *Sophora Japonica* extract has a higher polyphenols content than *Robinia Pseudoacacia* extract (171.92 mg/g compared to 36.5 mg/g), hence a higher antioxidant activity. The total content of proteins and sugars is higher in *Robinia Pseudoacacia* extract (241.5 mg/g protein and 362.4 mg/g reducing sugars). The HPLC analyses revealed some of the flavonoid derivatives found in both extracts (especially quercetin and kaempferol).

Conclusions: We obtained and characterized two freeze dried extracts of *Robinia Pseudoacacia* and *Sophora Japonica* flowers**.** *Robinia Pseudoacacia* extract has a lower polyphenols content than *Sophora Japonica* extract but the higher content of proteins and sugars makes it of great interest for the development of dietary supplements.

References:

[1]. Constantin Parvu, Enciclopedia Plantelor – plante din flora Romaniei, Editura Tehnica, Bucuresti, 2003.

[2]. Eugen Giurgiu, Octavian Claudiu Giurgiu, Plante medicinale importante in tratamentele naturiste, Editia II.

NATURAL FOOD SUPPLEMENTS WITH SANOGENOUS EFFECT IN DIGESTIVE DISORDERS

Manea Stefan, Tamas Viorica

S.C.Hofigal Export Import SA -Intrarea Serelor Street.2 no, district 4, Bucharest, Romania

High frequency and diversity of digestive diseases, raise serious problems in allopathic medicine, mainly because their secondary effects. Thus the company Hofigal, involving a large team of researchers, drawing inspiration from folk medicine, conducted of obtaining of some natural alternative form as supplements to reduce suffering in many digestive disorders.

Materials and methods Raw materials used for the products realized are: by opotherapic provenance: - gizzard of chicken cuticle and vegetable products, some known for their beneficial effects in digestive diseases, other that we studied in terms of digestive enzyme content, presented by us in that paper.The methods used are biochemical conventional methods for digestive enzymes, and also have been used some known physical-chemical methods, for the bioactive compounds studied from the plant material. It refers to the experimental studies that conducted to a detailed selection and standardization of raw materials used to getting a group of 5 products as dietary supplements, which covers the most important segments of the digestive system.We have developed new formulas for supplements products produced in known pharmaceutical forms like solid and soft capsules and tablets.

Results and discussion paper are presented in total a number of 5 products, made and notified as dietary supplements, highly appreciated for their sanogenous effects on the market. They are: REGLACID- for regulation of gastric acidity and avoiding severe consequences; REDIGEST and REDIGEST F- are enzyme complexes of great interest and importance to normalize digestion processes; MAG-ANGHINAR - product with cholagogue-choleretic properties that ensure normal functioning of bile and liver and finally SANCOL product intended for colon health care.

Conclusions Products made and presented in that paper are proved highly successful phytotherapeutic effects. All products are registered and nationwide patents obtained. It’s were also presented to Invention Expo’s in the country and abroad where they received diplomas and gold medals.

AN WORLD OF USEFUL COMPOUNDS OBTAINED BY TRANSFORMATION OF δ-LACTONE TYPE PROSTAGLANDIN INTERMEDIATES

C. Tănase[1*], C. Draghici[2], M. T. Căproiu[2], M. Maganu[2], S. Shova[3], C. Enache[4], L Pintilie[1], C. Negut[1], M. Deaconu[1], E. Mihai[1]

[1]*National Institute for Chemical-Pharmaceutical Research and Development, 112 Vitan Av., 031299 Bucharest 3, ROMANIA*
[2]*Organic Chemistry Center "C.D.Nenițescu, 202 B Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest 060023, ROMANIA*
[3]*Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry "Petru Poni", Iasi, ROMANIA*
[4]*Central Laboratory for Phytosanitary Quarantine, 11, Voluntari Blvd., 077190, Voluntari, ROMANIA*

Keywords: δ-lactone(s), cyclopentane compounds, prostaglandin intermediate, haloester compds, γ-lactone(s).

Introduction: The synthesis of prostaglandins and their structural analogues by the Corey methodology imply at an earlier or later stage, a step to open a δ-lactone type compound followed by another step to build a γ-lactone structure. The so obtained key intermediates are used to build the side chains of prostaglandins in a sequence request for specified structure of the world of prostaglandin compounds. In previous papers we presented efficient procedures for closing the δ-lactone skeleton to haloester compounds and then to Corey type compounds[1] or to obtain 9β-halogen prostaglandin analogues[2]. Now we present a new procedure to obtain new protected aldehyde γ-lactone type compounds.

Materials and methods: The starting materials were obtained in our laboratory in racemic and pure enantiomeric (+)- and (-)- forms. The sequence of reactions is similar to that published by us for other prostaglandin intermediate compounds[3]. The pure compounds were obtained by pressure chromatography and the structure confirmed by IR, MS, ^{1}H-, ^{13}C- and 2D-NMR, X-ray crystallography.

Results: Transformation of δ-lactone prostaglandin intermediates **1** were efficiently realized by the (two or three steps) methods, presented earlier, to stable Corey type aldehyde compounds, **2**, according with fig. 1. The compounds **2** could be used for building first the α-side chain (then an entry to serie 1 prostaglandins) and then the ω-side chain. The compounds are versatile also for changins the side chains building.

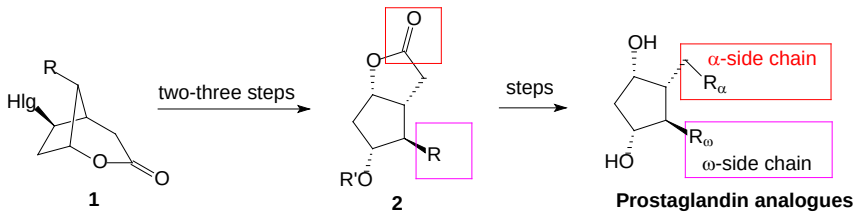


Figure 1. Corey prostaglandin synthesis from δ-lactone **1**

Conclusions: The method is an efficient alternative to those presented in the literature.

References:

[1]. C. Tanase, C. Drăghici, Transformation of δ-lactone in γ-lactone in the corey route for synthesis of prostaglandins, *Rev. Roum. Chim*. 2014; 59 (10); 845-853.

[2]. C. Tanase, F. Cocu, C. Drăghici,M. T. Căproiu, M. Maganu, New 9β-halogenated prostaglandine analogues with an ester group at c-6 of the α-side chain, Revista de chimie, 2017, accepted

STUDY REGARDING THE OPTIMIZATION OF POLYFURANS SYNTHESIS THROUGH TRANSESTERIFICATION

N. Petrea[1*], R. Petre[1], M. Sonu[1], A. Bobes[1], A. Pretorian [1], F. Neatu[2], V. Somoghi[3]

[1]*Scientific Research Centre for CBRN Defense and Ecology, 225 Oltenitei Road, Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*University of Bucharest, Department of Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry and Catalysis, 4 – 12 Regina Elisabeta Bvd., Bucharest, Romania*

[3]*SC STIMPEX SA, 46-48 Nicolae Teclu Street, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: nicoleta.petrea@yahoo.com*

Keywords: biopolymers, PEF, transesterification

Introduction: At the moment, one of the most widely used polyesters is polyethylene terephthalate (PET), a polyester derived from fossil fuels. As environmental concerns and our awareness that petroleum resources are finite grows, so does the need to replace traditional fossil fuels with polymers derived from renewable resources. [1] Among the best alternatives are polyfurans (PEF), derived from biomass, non-toxic, biodegradable and, hence, with a minimal impact on waste management. [2]

Materials and methods: The main goal of this endeavor was optimizing the technology for polyfurans synthesis starting from 2,5-furandicarboxilyc acid (FDCA) derived from biomass. For this purpose we have studied the influence of several parameters (temperature, pressure, catalyst quantity, solvent, reaction time etc.) on the reaction yield.

The reaction was carried out into a stainless steel microreactor, under vigorous stirring, in two stages: i) obtaining the monomer through FDCA esterification with excess methanol; ii) obtaining the polyfurans through monomer polytransesterification with ethylene glycol, under nitrogen. The products were fully characterized by HPLC, IR and high resolution NMR.

Results:

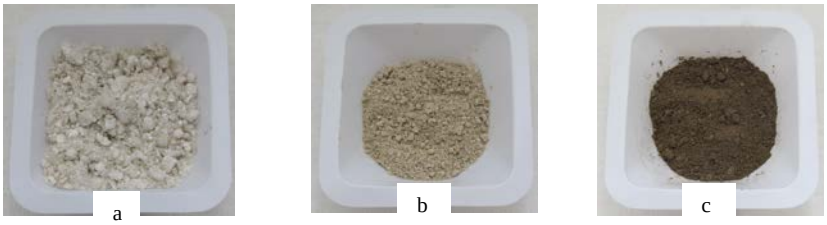


Figure 1. FDE (a) and PEF (b, c).

Conclusions: The reaction parameters influence both the degree of PEF polymerization (molecular weight, physical and chemical properties) and the yield of the polymerization reaction.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant from the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI – UEFISCDI, project number PN-II-PT-PCCA-2011-3.2-1683.*

References:

[1] Gandini A, Silvestre AJD, Pascoal Neto C, Sousa AF, Gomes MJ. *Pol. Sci.: Part A: Pol. Chem.*, **47,** 2009, 295.
[2] Chiellini E, Solaro R. Biodegradable polymeric materials, Advanced Materials, Vol. 8, 1996, pp. 305–313.

ACTION OF GEMMODERIVATES IN COMPLEMENTARY THERAPIES

Anca Daniela RAICIU[1]; Marian POPESCU[1]; Roxana SANDULOVICI[2]; Iulia BURGHIU-HOBEANU[1]; Iuliana CRIŞAN[1]; Gabriela RIZEA[1]; Ştefan MANEA[1]

[1]*S.C. Hofigal Export-Import S.A., Intrarea Serelor street, no.2, district 4, cod.042124, Bucharest*
[2]*Faculty of Pharmacy "Titu Maiorescu", Bd. Gh. Şincai no.16, district 4 cod. 040 313, Bucharest*

**Corresponding author: daniela_raiciu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: *diseases; gemmoderivates; gemmotherapy; complementary medicine*

Introduction: The use of medicinal plants in the curative, the doctor assumes knowledge of each plant active principles, the parties used pharmaco-dynamic actions, the conditions in which plants can be effective as adjuvant. [1]Gemmotherapy act to organic dysfunctions, each glicerinohydroalcoolic extract, organotropism is well determined. Meristems have an important role through its high content of polyphenols, stimulating the activity of catalase enzyme system, anti-stress but also have many other compounds with antioxidant activity [2].By composition and special qualities of gemmotherapics they action mainly by stimulating cellular function rebalance homeostasis and tissue.[3,4].Complementary medicine is used not singular, but came with allopathic medicine, and conventional treatments to increase efficiency.

Materials and methods: Gemotherapy schemes were carried out under phytotherapy cabinet on human batch of human subjects aged 4-80 years on various types of diseases.Those schemes included various phythoterpy form.

Results: The results obtained after periods of 3 months; 6 months to 12 months have demonstrated the effectiveness of these products.

Conclusions: The general objectives were treating various disease etiologies by increasing non-specific resistance of the organism; ensure intake of bioactive substances necessary physiological functions of the immune system and relieve symptoms of acute infections, recurrent, general tonic effect.

Acknowledgements*: The work was supported by the project PN-II-PCCA2013-4-1761 (Contract no. 204/2014), granted by the Ministry of National Education and Scientific Research (Romania), through the executive organism UEFISCDIRomania (Executive Unit for Financing Superior Education, Research, Development, and Innovation).*

References:

1. Bojor O., Mecinicopschi G, Ionescu-Călineşti L., **2009**, *"Compendiu de terapie naturală",* Ed. Medicală, Bucureşti, 456-458, 460-461, 465-467, 511-513
2. Bojor O., Popescu O., **2003**, *"Fitoterapie tradiţională şi modernă",*ed.a IIIa, Ed. Fiat Lux, Bucureşti, 40, 58, 129, 255-256, 316-317, 353, 382
3. Pitera F., **2006**, "*Compendiu de Gemoterapie Clinică*", Ed. Fundaţia Creştină de Homeopatie Smile, Constanţa, 7-8, 38-42, 231-232, 238-239
4.**Raiciu A.D.,** Giurginca M., Mihele D., Manea Şt., Pop A.,**2008**, "*Determining the antioxidant activity of certain gemoderivates*" ,7th Joint Meeting of AFERP, ASP, GA, PSE & SIF,Natural Products with Pharmaceutical, Nutraceutical, Cosmetic and Agrochemical interest, Planta Medica,74 Neumarkt, pg. 995-1228, ISSN : 0032-0943

NEW COSMETICS BASED ON PASSIONFLORA (PASSIFLORA INCARNATA) EXTRACT FOR SKIN CARE AND BEAUTY

V. Carabela[1*], V. Tamas[1], A. Dima[1], V. Staicu[1], C. Luntraru[1], M. Popescu[1]

[1] *S.C. HOFIGAL Export-Import S.A., no. 2 Intrarea Serelor, zip code 042124, District 4, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author:* vikicarabela@yahoo.com

Keywords: Passiflora incarnata, flavones, cosmetics, hidration.

Introduction: This paper presents new bio-products (cosmetics) based on innovative active ingredients, obtained through advanced processing of native plant species, for care, skin and hair beautification and their health mentainance. The authers have proposed to harnest the medicinal plant "Passion Flower" (Passiflora incarnate) [1], a native vegetal species, cultivated in ecological conditions and processed through nonpolluting technologies, in order to obtain a liquid extract enriched in phytochemical compounds with stress relief, regenerative, toning and softening role, used especially for mature and sensitive skins, devitalized or abused by stress and pollution or time afected.
Materials and methods: The passionflower crop of own provenience was carefully monitored; harvesting was performed at the optimum time of plant development and allowed obtaining a vegetable mass (young branches and flowers) with a considerable content of active phytochemicals. This plant mass was processed through a clean technology and led to the obtaining of a liquid extract enriched in active phytochemicals. The extract was analyzed and physicochemically characterized in terms of total flavones expressed in equivalent vitexin, total polyphenols expressed in gallic and clorogenic acids and antioxidant activity, etc., well determined by UV-VIS spectrophotometry [2]. The liquid extract was incorporated in new performing cosmetic formulations, face, body and hair care products respectively, designed specifically for deep nutrition and hydration, for the biological or premature skin aging process delay, for protection and revitalization of natural hair color and wide protection from aggressive polluting factors of the environment.
Results: From the range of cosmetics based on liquid extract of passion flower in association with other active herbal ingredients as: milk thistle, hemp, rosehip and sea buckthorn fatty oils, with concentrated hydroalcoholic extracts of marshmallow, blackcurrant and aloe and essential oil of lavender, three formulations of cosmetics were chosen for this presentation: revitalizing face cream, body toning lotion and stress relief shampoo, created with consideration on skin and hair physiology [3] and in compliance with the optimal results. Evaluation and efficacy studies were performed by sensory analysis with MultiSkin MC1000 device.
Conclusions: The developed products are in agreement with the actual ecological concepts by the use of renewable, biodegradable, non toxic plant material and via their effects of protection and regeneration of skin and hair tissues.

[1]. http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Herbal_-_Community_herbal_monograph/2014/06/WC500168966.pdf. Accessed 16 March 2015

[2]. Raffaelli A.et al. Mass spectral characterization of C-glycosidic flavonoids isolated in extracts from Passiflora incarnata. Jurnal of Chromatography A 562(1-2):435-46, February 1991

[3]. Dumitru B., Croitoru C., Olariu L., Functional Status of the skin; testing methods in dermatocosmetics. RSCC Magazine, 7(1), (2007), 24-31

ACTION OF *AMARANTHUS CAUDATUS* IN REVIVAL OF THE BODY

Anca Daniela RAICIU[1]; Marian POPESCU[1], Iulia BURGHIU-HOBEANU[1]; Iuliana CRIŞAN[1]; Gabriela RIZEA[1]; Ştefan MANEA[1]

[1]S.C. Hofigal Export-Import S.A., Intrarea Serelor street, no.2, district 4, cod.042124, Bucharest
**Corresponding author: daniela_raiciu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: *Amaranthus caudatus; disease;revival*

Introduction: *Amaranth* is a gluten-free pesudocereal that tastes like coconut flavor and texture slightly spicy jelly. It is one of the most nutritious foods known with a high protein value.*Amaranth* is a rich source of calcium, magnesium and folic acid. Squalene contains chemicals that help reduce cholesterol and fight cancer.Squalene, a powerful antioxidant, has significant anticancer properties through cell regeneration, inhibition of vascularization and development of malignant tumors in some cases even helping to eradicate them.[1]

Materials and methods: Scientific research has demonstrated a link between consumption of amaranth and improving cardiovascular health. These changes in cholesterol levels help lower the risk of cardiovascular disease. For premature aging, regular use of amaranth prevents calcium and iron metabolism imbalances that occur in old age.[2.3]Herbal schemes were carried out under phytotherapy cabinet batch of human subjects aged 4-80 years on various types of diseases.Those schemes included various phytotherapeutic formulations.

Results: The results obtained after periods of 3 months; 6 months to 12 months have demonstrated the effectiveness of these products.

Conclusions: The general objectives were treating various disease of different etiologies by increasing non-specific resistance of the organism; ensure intake of bioactive substances necessary physiological functions of the immune system and relieve symptoms of acute infections, recurrent, general tonic effect.

Acknowledgements*: The work was supported by the project PN-II-PCCA2013-4-1761 (Contract no. 204/2014), granted by the Ministry of National Education and Scientific Research (Romania), through the executive organism UEFISCDIRomania (Executive Unit for Financing Superior Education, Research, Development, and Innovation).*

References:

1. Bojor O., Mecinicopschi G, Ionescu-Călineşti L., **2009**, *"Compendiu de terapie naturală",* Ed. Medicală, Bucureşti, 456-458, 460-461, 465-467, 511-513

2. Bojor O., Popescu O., **2003**, *"Fitoterapie tradiţională şi modernă",*ed.a IIIa, Ed. Fiat Lux, Bucureşti, 40, 58, 129, 255-256, 316-317, 353, 382

3. Bojor O., **2003**, "*Ghidul Plantelor Medicinale Şi Aromatice De La A La Z*", Ed. Fiat Lux , Bucureşti, 53, 168, 202

4.Raiciu A.D., Chirea M., **2014**,"*Senatorul Plantelor*", Editura Fundația Heron, Bucureşti

PURIFICATION OF BIOOCELLULOSE FROM KOMBUCHA BIOMEMBRANES

Ș.O. Dima, D.M. Panaitescu, S.M. Doncea, C.A. Nicolae, B. Trică,
R.C. Fierăscu, M. Ghiurea, V.A. Faraon, F. Oancea*

INCDCP ICECHIM, 202 Splaiul Independenței, 060021 Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: (florino@ping.ro)*

Keywords: bacterial nanocellulose; Kombucha; biopolymers; biomedical applications.

Introduction: Biocellulose (BC) is one of the most intensively studied biopolymer at the moment due to the fact that it is an interesting renewable bioresource for preparation of nanocellulose (NC). NC has different appealing applications in multiple domains, from the biomedical field [1] where NC can be used for wound dressing due to its biocompatibility and transparency, to food industry where it can be used as functional food ingredient, food stabilizer, or for reinforcement of food packaging materials [2], and even to high tech applications in nanotechnology and photonics [1,3,4]. In the present work it is intended to purify the bacterial cellulose from biomembranes that result as secondary product of the fermentation of tea broth by symbiotic culture of bacteria and yeast (SCOBY / Kombucha).

Materials and methods: The raw material was represented by Kombucha biomembranes and NaOH solutions were used for purification by removal of melanoidins. Biocellulose characterization before and after various alkaline treatments was performed using XRD, TEM, TGA, and FT-IR analyses.

Results: In Fig. 1 it is presented the biocellulose membrane as it results after the fermentation of tea broth (brown), and after repeatedly alkaline washing procedures using also ultrasonication. XRD analyses evidenced an increase in cristallinity after washing procedure from 60% to 90%.

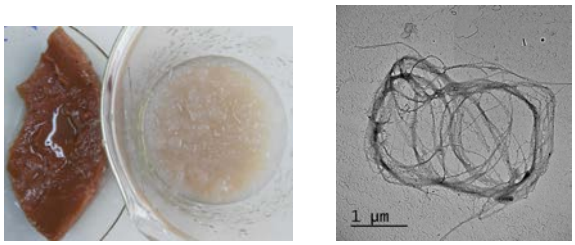


Fig. 1. a) Kombucha cellulose membrane before (brown) and after (white) NaOH washing; b) TEM image of cellulose fibrils.

Conclusions: The biocellulose resulted from Kombucha is free from contaminants like lignin and hemicellulose, which means better mechanical strength, hydrophilicity, transparency, and crystallinity than plant cellulose, which makes it suitable for various biomedical applications, and not only.

Acknowledgements: *The research was funded by UEFISCDI through the project Conversion of phytogenic silica reach food industry by-products into value-added products - CONVERT-SI, contract nr. 62/2016.*

References:

[1]. Tehrani Z, Nordli HR, Pukstad B, Gethin DT, Chinga-Carrasco G. Translucent and ductile nanocellulose-PEG bionanocomposites - A novel substrate with potential to be functionalized by printing forwound dressing applications. Ind Crops Prod. 2016; http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.02.024.

[2]. Gomez CH, Serpa A, Velasquez-Cock J, Ganan P, Castro C, Velez L, R. Zuluaga. Vegetable nanocellulose in food science: A review. Food Hydrocolloids. 2016;57:178-86.

[3]. Panaitescu DM, Frone AN, Chiulan I, Casarica A, Nicolae CA, Ghiurea M, Trusca R, Damian CM. Structural and morphological characterization of bacterial cellulose nano-reinforcements prepared by mechanical route. Mater Design. 2016;110:790-801.

[4]. Abitbol T, Rivkin A, Cao Y, Nevo Y, Abraham E, Ben-Shalom T, Lapidot S, Shoseyov O, Nanocellulose, a tiny fiber with huge applications. Curr Opin Biotechnol. 2016;39:76-88.

REVERSE MICELLES - A MULTIFUNCTIONAL NANOSTRUCTURED MEDIUM

M.L. Arsene[1 *], L. Jecu[1], M. Badea-Doni[1], I Răut[1, 2], M. Călin[1, 2] G. Vasilescu[1], D. Aruxandei Constantinescu[1]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021, Bucharest, Romania
[2] University Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest, Romania
** Corresponding author: melania_arsene@yahoo.com*

Keywords: reverse micelles; nanostructures; biocatalysis; inorganic synthesis.

Introduction: Structural flexibility of reverse micelles (RMs), a surfactant-based nanostructured system, is the basic characteristic for their multifunctionality in various scientific fields, from biotechnology to chemical synthesis. The possibility to modulate in a controlled-manner their physical parameters, as size and inside volume, is supported by the simple change of the ratio between the surfactant concentration and the water content from inside pools of the reverse micelles (known as the hydration degree, w_0).

Materials and methods: Herein, we aim to evaluate different biomimetic potentials of a RM system, consisting of AOT (sodium bis(2-ethylhexyl) sulfosuccinate) in isooctane, in terms of both biocatalytic and nano-synthesis performance versus modulated parameters of the nanostructured medium.

Results: As a typical membrane mimetic system, RMs have been widely used as nanostructured reaction media or nanoreactors for performing biocatalysis in a simple cell-like structure, as well as for biomimetic synthesis of various inorganic nanoparticles with targeted morphology and size. Enzymatic oxidation of alcohols with different structures was selected as the experimental model for biocatalysis, while the precipitation of $CaCO_3$ was the model for synthesis of nanomaterials.

In a first experiment, RMs perform a biomimetic medium by simulating, in a great extend, the microsurrounding medium of the protein structure inside the cells, with special reference to the properties of inside water (e.g.,electrical conductivity, viscosity, water activity, pH, ionic strength and other physical parameters).

In the domain of synthesis of inorganic nanostructures, the ability of RMs to self-assemble the surfactants in a organized structure is supporting the acute need for the controlled fabrication of well-defined inorganic nanostructures.

Conclusions: The ability of the RMs to perform as a multifunctional medium is discuss according to the specific results performed in each experimental model, namely the extension of the range of available substrates with substrates characterized by more or less water insolubility, respectively, to control the polymorphism and crystal size of calcium carbonate produced by crystallization in RMs, with the final target to obtain morphological controllable $CaCO_3$ particles.

Acknowledgments: This research was financially supported by the project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0995, Contract 160/2014.

INFLUENCE OF VOLATILE AND NONVOLATILE METABOLITES OF *TRICHODERMA* SPP AGAINST *V. DAHLIAE* AND *S. SCLEROTIORUM*

I. Răut[1, 2], M. Călin[1, 2], E. Alecsandrescu[1], D. Aruxandei Constantinescu[1], M. Badea-Doni[1], L. Jecu[1], G. Vasilescu[1], M.L. Arsene[1 *]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021, Bucharest, Romania
[2] University Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest, Romania
** Corresponding author: melania_arsene@yahoo.com*

Keywords: biocontrol; Trichoderma spp.; phytopathogen;secundary metabolites.

Introduction: Non-target effects and hazardous nature of usual pesticides are worrying topic for both human health and environment, becoming serious constrains and criteria for implementation of new strategies to control the plant diseases.

Materials and methods: Present researches were focused on the possibility of enlarging the biocontrol portofolio of our new strains of *Trichoderma aspellerum,* isolated from autochthonous sample of soil, against infections with virulent phytopathogens, such as *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Verticillium dahlia,* which affect a wide range of crops. The experimental evaluation *in vitro* of the antagonistic properties of new isolated strains of *Trichoderma* spp. is describes in terms of production of volatile and non-volatile compounds capable of induce mostly or totally reduction of the infections severity.

Results: *Trichoderma* strains used in our experiments have demonstrated the ability to limit and even stop the development of both tested pathogens, but they have different pattern of mycelial growth inhibition for non-volatile and volatile metabolites. Both types of metabolites act synergic only against *Verticillium dahliae,* while against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* they have a limited antagonistic action, expressed only by the non-volatile compounds. On the other hand, non-volatile compounds have similar fungistatic effects, unlike volatile compounds which have pathogen specificity.

Conclusions: As the volatile and non-volatile metabolites have different mechanisms of interaction, through direct or indirect actions, with long or short distance effect, the experimental findings will be extremely useful in the future targeted application of *Trichoderma spp.*in greenhouse and/or field, as well in the choice of the formulation to be use.

Acknowledgments: This research was financially supported by the project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0995, Contract 160/2014.

NEW IMPROVED FORMULATIONS OF TEAS BASED ON SEA BUCKTHORN BERRIES

D. Belala[1*], A. Dima[1], V. Tamas[1]

[1]S.C. HOFIGAL Export-Import S.A., No.2 Intrarea Serelor Street, zip code 042124, District 4, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: cercetare@hofigal.eu*

Keywords: buckthorn berries, degreased powder, tea.

Introduction: Sea buckthorn berry (Hippophaë rhamnoides) tea is available on the market as sachets (single dose), having in their composition only small quantities of sea buckthorn berry powder (max 5%), the explanation being given by the increased content in oil which diffuses through the primary packaging of tea, compromising its quality. This paper presents studies in order to find a method to increase the amount of sea buckthorn berries powder, as much so as to be able to achieve a qualitative tea, with improved content of active substance from the fruit of sea buckthorn [1], known as the richest source of essential nutrients (vitamins A, E and D_2, carotenoids, large amounts of vitamin C, group B and PP vitamins, amino acids, microelements, essential fatty acids, polyphenols etc.). [2]

Materials and methods: In this study, the authors have harnessed the sea buckthorn dried fruit powder as such and a by-product (BPBB) resulting from the extraction of oil by cold pressing of sea buckthorn dried fruit, as well as other herbs that can adsorb and retain the excessive fat and improve the palatability and therapeutic effect of the tea. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the plant material was performed by common physicochemical methods, specifically aiming to discriminate the dissemination of oil trough the primary packaging of tea, at fixed times, depending on the amount of sea buckthorn fruit in the realized powder mixtures.

Results: With the referred materials and using the sea buckthorn berries, a large number of tea formulas were developed, finally obtaining a formula based only on buckthorn fruit and leaves (formula 1), the content of BPBB (with an oil content of 7.0-8.0 wt%) being increased to 30-40% proved adequate in terms of quantity and quality. Non degreased material, in the same conditions, does not give satisfactory results. Simultaneously, other forms of sea buckthorn tea were developed in association with medicinal herbs and/or berries, in which BPBB content can be increased up to 50%.

Conclusions: In order to avoid the diffusion of sea buckthorn oil through the primary packaging of tea, formulations were based on partially degreased sea buckthorn fruit, with a subsequent increase of water-soluble essential nutrients content. Thus, a very good quality tea formula based on sea buckthorn fruit and leaves (40-60%) was successfully realized. Moreover, the use of BPBB allows the admixing with other plants and/or fruits in pursuit of realizing teas with specific phototherapeutic indications.

References:

[1] Florentin Crăciun, Mircea Alexan, Carmen Alexan - „*Ghidul plantelor medicinale uzuale*”, Editura ştiinţifică, Bucureşti, 1992

[2] Constantin Pârvu, „Universul plantelor”, Ed. Enciclopedica, 2000

NIGELLA SATIVA SEED OIL EXTRACTION FOR BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS EXPLORATION

M. Deşliu-Avram[1*], M. Popescu[1]

[1]*INCDCP-ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania*

** Corresponding author: malinaavram@yahoo.com*

Keywords: nigella sativa, solvent extraction, seed oil

Introduction: *Nigella sativa* L. also known as „nigella" or „black cumin", is an annual herbaceous flowering plant in the family *Ranunculaceae*. The seed oils extracted from this plant are used for food and clinical applications [1, 2]. Oils extracted from the nigella seeds does not have yet a significant market at global level, however these should represent a market niche especially due to its pharmacological, antimicrobial, and anticancer properties [3, 4]. The objectives of this research are to determine the optimum conditions for the solvent extraction of *Nigella sativa* oil, identification and isolation of valuable bioactive compounds.

Materials and methods: n-hexane, cyclohexane, and n-heptane have been used as extraction solvents. The nigella seeds were grinded and sieved to get particles powder with diameters of about 630 µm. By the means of laboratory Soxhlet extraction with n-hexane as solvent, the initial oil content in *Nigella sativa* seeds was determined. Gas chromatographic analysis was performed in order to establish the extracted oil composition.

Results: A thermal regime near to solvent boiling point was proposed. About 30 g of grinded seeds was weighted and subjected to extraction with 100 mL n-hexane for 6 h. The average of the initial oil content was 38 %, volatile and fixed oils being identified.

Conclusions: This research paper could be a starting point in developing processes to a higher valorization of *Nigella sativa* seeds rich in essential oils and unsaturated fatty acids with high potential for innovative agrouseful and nutraceutical [5] bioproducts.

Acknowledgements: *This work was funded by the PNII Program Partnerships in Priority Areas, Project PNII-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0425, Contract 156/2014, financially supported by UEFISCDI, Romanian Ministry of National Education.*

References:

[1]. Majdalawieh AF., Fayyad MW. Recent advances on the anti-cancer properties of *Nigella sativa*, a widely used food additive. J Ayurveda Integr Med. 2016; xxx: 1–8.

[2]. Ramadan MF. Black cumin (*Nigella sativa*) oils. In: Essential oils in food preservation, flavor and safety. Academic Press; 2016. pp. 269–275.

[3]. Piras A., Rosa A., Marongiu B., Porcedda S., Falconieri D., Dessì MA., Ozcelik B., Koca U. Chemical composition and *in vitro* bioactivity of the volatile and fixed oils of *Nigella sativa* L. extracted by supercritical carbon dioxide. Ind Crop Prod. 2013; 46:317–323.

[4]. Periasamy VS., Athinarayanan J., Alshatwi AA. Anticancer activity of an ultrasonic nanoemulsion formulation of *Nigella sativa* L. essential oil on human breast cancer cells. Ultrason Sonochem. 2016; 31:449–455.

[5]. Edris AE., Kalemba D., Adamiec J., Piątkowski M. Microencapsulation of *Nigella sativa* oleoresin by spray drying for food and nutraceutical applications. Food Chem. 2016; 204:326–333.

SCREEN PRINTED CARBONELECTRODES MODIFIED WITH COBALT PHTHALOCYANINE *VS*POLY(2,6 – DIHYDROXYNAPTHALENE) FOR PEROXYNITRITE DETERMINATION

I.S. Hosu[1], D. Constantinescu-Aruxandei[1], L. Jecu[1], M. Arsene[1], F. Oancea[1], M. Badea Doni[1,*]

[1]*National Institute for Research & Development in Chemistry &Petrochemistry - ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania*
**Corresponding author: mihaela.badea@icechim.ro*

Keywords: cobalt phthalocyanine; 2,6-dihydroxynaphtalene; electrochemical sensors; peroxynitrite

Introduction: Peroxynitrite (PON) is a strong non-radical oxidant resulted from the reaction of free radical of nitric oxide and the free radical of superoxide. PON has an important role in the oxidation of oxymyoglobin, with the formation of metmyoglobin, in the raw meatgiving its brown colour. Several electrochemical sensors were reported in the last years for peroxynitrite determination based on hemin [1], hemin-functionalized reduced graphene oxide [2], poly(cyanocobalamin) [3]. Unfortunately, these sensors are able to measure peroxynitrite at high oxidation potentials (+0.75 V - +1.1 V).The modification of screen printed carbon electrodes (SPCE) with theelectropolymerisedpoly(2,6-dihydroxynaphthalene) film *vs*the modification with cobalt phthalocyanine for PON determination is discussed in this work.

Materials and methods: Screen printed carbon electrodes were modified by drop-casting with the mediator cobalt (II) phthalocyanine (CoPC) and by electropolymerisation of the poly(2,6-dihydroxynaphthalene) film (poly 2,6-DHN). Electrochemical methods like cyclic voltammetry (CV), linear sweep voltammetry (LSV), chronoamperometry(CA) and differential pulse voltammetry (DPV) were used for characterisation of the developed PON sensors.

Results: Both type of sensors showed an electrocatalytic effect on the peroxynitrite oxidation allowing the detection of peroxynitrite at a much lower potential (around +0.1 V) comparing with the unmodified one (+0.9V).The analytical features of the optimized sensors were evaluated regarding the linear concentration range of peroxynitrite, LOD, sensitivity, intra-day and inter-days reproducibility, stability of the response in operational and in storage conditions, interferences of nitrite, ascorbic acid and hydrogen peroxide, etc.

Conclusions: The PON sensor based on CoPC allows the determination of PON in the range 25 – 500 μM (LOD = 12.5 μM), with no interference of ascorbic acid or nitrite.On the other hand, the analytical performances of the PON sensor based on poly(2,6-DHN) are defined by the linear range10 – 350 μM PON (LOD = 5μM) with a reduced interference of nitrite, ascorbic acid and H_2O_2.

Acknowledgements: *The authors are grateful for the financial support from the project PN-II-ID-PCE-2011-3-1076, contract no. 184/2011.*

References:

[1] Peteu SF, Bose T,Bayachou M.Anal. Chim.Acta2013; 780:81-8
[2] Oprea R,Peteu SF, Subramanian P,Pichonat E, Happy H,Boukherroub R, Szunerits S, Analyst2013; 138:4345 – 52
[3] Wang Y, Chen Z, Talanta2010; 82:534–39

OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS ESTERS FROM FISH WASTES

C-E. Enascuta[1,2*], E-E. Oprescu[1,3], E. Stepan[1*], E. Radu[1], A. Radu[1], A-A Galan[1,2]

[1]National Research & Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM, 202 Splaiul Independentei St., P.O. Box 194, 060021, Bucharest, Romania
[2]University "POLITEHNICA" Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, 1-7 Polizu St., 011061, Bucharest, Romania
[3]Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Bucharest Blv., 100680, Ploiesti, Romania
**Corresponding author: cristina.enascuta@gmail.com*

Keywords: fish wastes, transesterification, molecular distillation, mathematical models

Introduction: The waste from fish processing, becomes a major problem for industries causing environmental pollution and loss of valuable nutrients [1]. In this context, due to their rich content in omega-3 fatty acids, fish wastes can became an important source of oils and various proteins, with applications in functional foods, dietary supplements, or pharmaceuticals. Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA), can be transformed in their alkyl esters by transesterification, through one or two stages.

Materials and methods: All the substances used in this study were reagent grade and purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. The final products were characterized by GC-MS/MS TRIPLE QUAD (Agilent 7890 A) method. The *Aspen HYSYS 7.2.* software was used for the process simulation of omega-3 fatty acids separation by molecular distillation.

Results: The purpose of this study was to optimize the omega-3 fatty acids esters separation process extracted from fish wastes. The acidity was reduced by esterification of free fatty acids with alcohol over solid acid catalyst, then the pre-treated oil was transesterification over a heterogeneous base catalyst and finally the unsaturation content was reduced by molecular distillation.

Conclusions: The mathematical models parameters determined showed a good recovery of omega-3 fatty acids esters with a high degree of purity.

References:

[1]. Giri SS, Sahoo SK, Sahu AK and Mukhopadhyay PK Bioresource Technology, 2000, 71: 97-101.

SCREENING OF INULINASE PRODUCING MICROORGANISMS

Mihaela Carmen Eremia*, Maria Monica Petrescu, Mariana Vladu, Gabriela Savoiu

National Institute for Chemical-Pharmaceutical Research and Development (ICCF) Bucharest, 112 Vitan Av., 031299, Bucharest , Romania

**Corresponding author: mihaelaceremia@yahoo.com*

Keywords: inulinase, inulin, microbial screening .

Introduction: Inulinase, an enzyme catalyzing hydrolysis of polyfructosans, is interesting because fructose can be prepared from various plant sources. According to the literature, various microorganisms, such as fungi, yeast, bacteria, and actinomycetes, can synthesize inulinase. Such producers are the micromycetes *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium*, *Rhizopu*s, and *Fusarium* [1, 2] the yeast K*luyveromyces* [3] and the bacteria *Clostridium thermosuccinogenes* and *Bacillus subtilis* [4]. Inulinase producers can use inulin, sucrose, fructose, lactose, raffinose, xylose, and maltose as carbon sources [1–7]. In our study we present the results obtained after screening performed for inulinase production by microbial strains.

Materials and methods: Microbial strains from Microorganisms Collection of the National Institute for Chemical-Pharmaceutical Research and Development-ICCF, belong to the three major classes of microorganisms (bacteria, yeasts and fungi). Criteria used for microbiological screening and selection of strains producing inulinase, consisted of applying a method of testing the ability of microorganisms to metabolize inulin.

Results: The only bacterial strain able to metabolise inulin was *E. coli* ICCF 144. After 10 days microbial growth stopped. Yeast strains of *C. arborea* and *S. Chevalier* have been highlighted, featuring the largest volume of gas produced after metabolization of inulin. Similarly (as the strain E. coli) gas production was evident after only 7 days, reaching a maximum in 10th day. Fungal strains developed an abundant biomass after 10 days of bioprocess and also produced more gas.

Conclusions:

- ✓ 17 of the strains tested in liquid media of screening in view of their potential to produce inulinase enzymes had positive results (gas production due to metabolization of inulin, the only source of carbon in the screening medium).
- ✓ 9 strains of microorganisms (yeasts and fungi) had favorable results, above average.

Acknowledgements: *This research was supported by Grand "Studies on obtaining and immobilization of microbial inulinase" supported by National Center for Programs Management.*

References:

[1]. Pessoni, R.A.B., Figueiredo-Ribeiro, R.C.L., and Brada, M.R., J. Appl. Microbiol., 1999, vol. 87, no. 1, pp. 141–147.
[2]. Pavlova, N.M., Narsiya, T.A., Kalunyants, K.A., Shapenko, E.F., Krimentsova, V.P., Zueva, R.V., and Slobodkina, G.B., USSR Inventor's Certificate no. 1 631 070, Byull. Izobret., 1991, no. 12, pp. 10–15.
[3]. Gupta, A.K., Singh, D.P., and Kaur, N., Phytochemistry, 1998, vol. 49, no. 1, pp. 55–58.
[4]. Vullo, D.L., Coto, C.E., and Sineriz, F., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 1991, vol. 57, no. 8, pp. 2392–2394.
[5]. Gupta, A.K., Singh, D.P., Kaur, N., and Singh, R., J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol., 1994, vol. 59, no. 4, pp. 377–385.
[6]. Gupta, A.K., Gill, A., Kaur, N., and Singh, R., Biotechnol. Lett., 1994, vol. 16, no. 7, pp. 733–734.
[7]. Gern, R.M.M., Furlan, S.A., Ninow, J.L., and Jonas, R., ppl. Microbiol. Biotechnol., 2001, vol. 55, no. 5, pp. 632–635

USE OF BACTERIA TO REPAIR CRACKS IN CEMENTOUS MATERIALS

V. Fruth[1*], J. Pandele-Cusu[1], I. Atkinson[1], L.Predoana[1], A. Rusu[1], I. Raut[2], M. Doni[2], L. Jecu[2], M.L. Arsene[2], D. Vasilescu[3], A. Badanoiu[3]

[1]Institute of Phisycal Chemistry, Romanian Academy, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021 Bucharest Romania

[2]INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021 Bucharest, Romania

[3]University Politehnica Bucharest, Str. Polizu 1-7, 011061 Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: vfruth@icf.ro*

Keywords: aragonite, Bacillus, biological precipitation of $CaCO_3$, concrete, self-healing

Introduction: In concrete, cracking is a common phenomenon due to the relatively low tensile strength. Without immediate and proper treatment, cracks tend to expand further and eventually require costly repair. Micro-cracks are therefore precursors to structural failure. The aim of our work was to develop a self-healing concrete able to produce biologically limestone to heal cracks that appear on the surface of concrete structures. Specially selected *Bacillus* strains are supplementary added to concrete ingredients. In the appropriate conditions, the bacteria added in concrete may develop metabolic activities with the production of calcium carbonate. This feature has many applications in sand consolidation, remediation of damaged structured, as ornamental stones and filling of cracks and holes [1, 2]. The precipitation depends on type of microorganism, concentration of carbon and nitrogen sources, pH values, concentration of calcium ions and presence of nucleation sites. Also, environmental conditions are involved [3].

Materials and methods: The present study investigates the potential of two *Bacillus* strains from the ICECHIM microbial collection to be used for the biological production of calcium carbonate based minerals. These strains were grown in solid and liquid medium containing urea and Ca^{+2} ions. The bacteria ability of inducing $CaCO_3$ precipitation was evidenced with alizarin coloration test. Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, X-ray diffraction (XRD) analyses, and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) were performed to confirm the presence of calcium carbonate in the precipitate.

Results: It was observed that the calcium carbonate precipitation increases with the bacteria concentration. Compression residences increase 50% also with the bacterial cells concentration. Presence of bacterial cells in the system infers the aragonite form of $CaCO_3$.

Conclusions: The experimental data showed promising results and further studies will be performed to implement on a larger scale this eco-friendly biological treatment.

References:

[1] Vahabi A., Ramezanianpour A. A., Sharafi H., Zahiri H. S., Vali H., Noghabi K. A. Calcium carbonate precipitation by strain *Bacillus licheniformis* AK01, newly isolated from loamy soil: a promising alternative for sealing cement-based materials. J Basic Microbiol. 2015, 55:105–11.

[2] Rodriguez-Navarro C., Jroundi F., Schiro M., Ruiz-Agudo E., González-Muñoz M. T. Influence of substrate mineralogy on bacterial mineralization of calcium carbonate: Implications in stone conservation. Appl. Env. Microbiol. 2012, 78:4017-29.

[3] De Muynck W., Verbekenc K., De Beliea N., Verstraeteb W. Influence of urea and calcium dosage on the effectiveness of bacterially induced carbonate precipitation on limestone ecological. Eng. 2010, 36:99–111.

THERMAL AND DYNAMIC MECHANICAL ANALYSIS OF POLYHYDROXYALKANOATES AND THEIR COMPOSITES

Augusta Raluca Gabor[1], Denis Mihaela Panaitescu[1], Irina Lupescu[2], Ioana Chiulan[1], Adriana Nicoleta Frone[1*], Cristian Andi Nicolae[1], Michaela Iorga[1]

[1]NIRD in Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM

[2]National Institute for Chemical Pharmaceutical Research & Development

**Corresponding author: ciucu_adriana@yahoo.com*

Keywords: poly (3-hydroxybutyrate); cellulose fibers; dynamic mechanical analysis, TGA; nanocomposites

Introduction: Polyhydroxyalkanoates (PHAs), a family of biodegradable polyesters synthesized by bacteria, are characterized by biodegradability and biocompatibility, lack of immunogenic effects and lack of toxicity, being intensively studied for the biomedical field [1-3]. Poly (3-hydroxybutyrate) (PHB) and its copolymers are the most studied of the PHAs. The high brittleness and low crystallization rate as well as the poor thermal stability prevent their large application. In this work, cellulose micro and nanofibers and PHA copolymers with medium chain length were used to tailor the thermal and mechanical properties of PHB.

Materials and methods: Blends and composites from PHB/PHA and bacterial cellulose nanofibers (BCNF) or cellulose microfibrils were obtained by solution casting and melt compounding techniques. The composite materials were characterized by DMA and DSC/TGA.

Results:

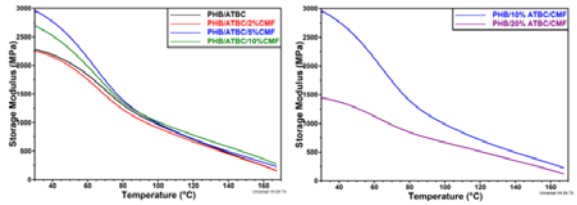


Figure 1. DMA results for PHB composites with cellulose microfibrils; influence of microfibrils (left); influence of the plasticizer (right)

Conclusions: BCNF and cellulose microfibrils improved both the thermal and mechanical properties of PHB/PHA blends.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, CNCS – UEFISCDI, project number PN-II-RU-TE-2014-4-1139, code 57/2015 (FULLBIOPACK) and Program"Partnerships II", grant 158/2012 (POLYBAC)*

References:

[1]. Rathbone S, Furrer P, L€ubben J, Zinn M, Cartmel S. Biocompatibility of polyhydroxyalkanoate as a potential material for ligament and tendon scaffold material. J Biomed Mater Res A. 2010; 93:1391–403.

[2]. Visakh PM. Polyhydroxyalkanoates (PHAs), their blends, composites and nanocomposites: state of the art, new challenges and opportunities. In: Polyhydroxyalkanoate (PHA) based blends, composites and nanocomposites, Ipsita R., Visakh PM, editors. Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, 2014, pp 1.

[3]. Chiulan I, Panaitescu D, Frone A, Teodorescu M, Nicolae C, Casarica A, Tofan V, Salageanu A. Biocompatible polyhydroxyalkanoates/bacterial cellulose composites: Preparation, characterization, and *in vitro* evaluation. J Biomed Mater Res Part A. 2016: 104: 2576-84.

NEW STRIGOLACTONE MIMICS

Emilian Georgescu,[1] Florentina Georgescu,[2*] Florin Oancea,[3,4] Sanda Velea,[3] Alina Nicolescu,[5,6] Lucian Vladulescu,[2] Marius-Constantin Vladulescu,[2] Calin Deleanu[5,6]

[1] Research Center Oltchim, Str. Uzinei 1, 240050, Ramnicu Valcea, Romania
[2] Research Dept., Teso Spec S. R. L., Str. Muncii 53, 915200 Fundulea, Calarasi, Romania
[3]National Institute for Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry, Bucharest, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021 Romania
[4]University of Agronomy and Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Biotechnologies, Bd. Mărăşti nr. 59, 011464 Bucharest, Romania
[5]"Petru Poni" Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, Romanian Academy, Aleea Grigore Ghica Voda 41-A, 700487 Iasi, Romania.
[6] "C. D. Nenitzescu" Centre of Organic Chemistry, Romanian Academy, Spl. Independentei 202-B, 060023 Bucharest, Romania.
**Corresponding author: florentina_fg@yahoo.com*

Keywords: *Strigolactones; signaling molecules; synthetic mimics*

Natural strigolactones are molecules biosynthesized in the lower parts of the stem and roots of various plant species, which act as endo- and exo-signals. In the last few years strigolactones are identified as a novel class of plant hormones. They can only be obtained from plants roots exudates or by long multistep syntheses in minute amounts. Due to their structural complexity and their importance in plant biology, simplified strigolactone synthetic mimics are developed. The importance of strigolactones prompted us to obtain new strigolactone mimics easily accessible in significant amounts as biomimetic cues for rhizosphere beneficial microorganisms and as plant biostimulants, enhancing plant tolerance to biotic and abiotic stress and improving nutrient uptake and nutrient use efficiency.

The new strigolactone mimics derived from simple and available starting materials contain an aromatic ring connected by an ether link to a furan-2-one moiety. They were synthesized either by coupling reactions of several commercially accessible aromatic hydroxy ketones with 5-bromo-3-methyl-5*H*-furan-2-one or by treating 4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)pyrimidine, obtained from 4-hydroxy-acetophenone and trisformylaminomethane, with the same intermediate, 5-bromo-3-methyl-5*H*-furan-2-one. The structures of all synthesized compounds were assigned based on chemical and IR, ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectral data. Based on a bioassay for fast screening of biological activity of strigolactone mimics some of new synthesized compounds were selected for field trials. Several new strigolactone mimics synthesized in laboratory are tested as plant and beneficial microorganisms biostimulants.

Acknowledgements: *This work is supported by the Ministry of National Education – ANCSI, UEFISCDI, Project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0846 - CERES, contract 159/2014.*

RESEARCH REGARDING OBTAINING HERBAL EXTRACTS WITH ANTITUMOR ACTIVITY. Note I. QUALITY EVALUATION OF RAW MATERIALS

Cerasela Elena Gîrd[1], Teodora Costea[1], Ioana Nencu[1*]
Ligia Elena Duţu[1], Maria Lidia Popescu[1], Bruno Velescu[1],
Zhai Guangxi[2]

[1]*University of Medicine and Pharmacy „Carol Davila", Faculty of Pharmacy, Bucharest, Romania*
[2] *Shandong University, R.P. China*
** Corresponding author: ioanaitudor@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chelidoni herba, Medicaginis herba, Berberidis cortex, phytochemical analysis

Introduction: The discovery of active substances from herbal products as antitumor agents has become an area of great interest in recent years, due to cancer high incidence among population, chemotherapy limits and a small number of active substances isolated from herbs, that are currently used in oncology. Taking into consideration the scientific data, we have choosen aerial parts of *Chelidonium majus* L. (greater celandine), and of *Medicago sativa* L. (alfalfa) and the bark of *Berberis vulgaris* L. (common barberry) for obtaining dry extracts with potential antitumor activity [1-5].

Materials and methods: We have first determined the raw materials quality and established the optimum extraction parameters that lead to a high content of active substances. We have evaluated total polyphenols, flavones and phenolcarboxylic acids contents by means of spectrophotometric methods. The alkaloids were identified by chemical reactions. All assays were conducted using ethanol (96%, 70%, 50%) as solvent, heating under a reflux condenser for 30 min.

Results: The contents of active compounds varies with solvent and raw material (fig. 1).

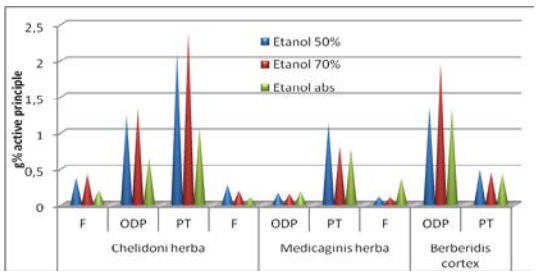


Fig. 1. Quantitative analysis

Conclusions: The highest content of phenolic compounds was found in 70% ethanol.

Acknowledgements: *The authors gratefully for financial spupports from Romanian-R.P.China Bilateral research project nr. 59/BM/2016 funded by UEFISCDI, Romania*

References:

[1]. Arora D, Sharma A, A review on phytochemical and pharmacological potential of Genus Chelidonium, Pharmacognosy Journal, 2013, 5: 184-190

[2]. Bence AK, Worthen DR, Adams VR, Crooks PA, The antiproliferative and immunotoxic effects of L-canavanine and L-canaline, Anti-cancer drugs, 2002, 13 (3): 313-320

[3].Gatouillat G, Magid AA, Bertin E, et al., Cytotoxicity and apoptosis induced by alfalfa (Medicago sativa) leaf extracts in sensitive and multidrug-resistant tumor cells, Nutr Cancer, 2014; 66(3):483-91

[4]. Jantova S, Cipak L, Letasiova S, Berberine induces apoptosis through a mitochondrial/caspase pathway in human promonocytic U937 cells, Toxicology in Vitro, 2007. 21: 25–31

[5]. Jantova S, Letasiova S, Brezova V, Cipak L. Labaj J, Photochemical and phototoxic activity of berberine on murine fibroblast NIH-3T3 and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells, Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 2006, 85:163–176

VARIATION IN COMPOSITION OF ESSENTIAL OIL FROM *TANACETUM VULGARE* L. FLOWERS FROM DIFFERENT LOCATIONS

Claudia Maria GUȚU[1]*, Octavian Tudorel OLARU[1], Anca Andreea IORDACHE[1], Ciprian CHIRIȚĂ[1], Ionuț Mihai IONIȚĂ[1], Bruno Ștefan VELESCU[1], Oana Cristina ȘEREMET[1], George Mihai NIȚULESCU[1]

[1] *Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest 020956, Romania*

**Corresponding author: octav_olaru2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords: essential oil; GC-MS; tansy; Asteraceae.

Introduction: The common tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare* L. (Asteraceae) is widespread in many countries of Europe, including Romania [1]. The species areal varies from plains to the mountains, with few morphological differences [1,2]. However, regarding the essential oil quantity and quality, the composition varies in very large thresholds. The literature mention as predominant compound of the essential oil either camphor, bornyl acetate, or even thujone [3,4]. In order to obtain new antimicrobial resources, we obtained an essential oil from tansy flower harvested from two different locations and analyzed the chemical composition by GC-MS.

Materials and methods: The plant material was harvested from Buzau (plain region) and Brasov (mountainous region) counties. The plant material was used fresh and the volatile oil was obtained by hydrodistillation using a Clevenger apparatus. GC-MS analysis was performed on a Thermo Finningan Focus GC-MS equipped with a split/splitless injector and MS detector (DSQ). The temperature started with 45°C for 5 min and then increased with a rate of 7°C /min to 100°C and maintained for 15 min, then rise up to 150°C, with a rate of 5°C/min and kept at this temperature for 2 min. Carried gas was helium with a flow rate of 1.2 mL/min. Injections of 0.5 ul were made in the split mode, mass range 30-650 m/z.

Results: The yield of the volatile oil varied from 1.6 to 1.75 %. Both essential oils contain artemisia ketone (3,3,6-trimethyl-1,5-heptadien-4-one) as major compound and the second abundant compound was *p*-cymene (1-isopropyl-4-methylbenzene). The differentiation of the two volatile oils can be made due to the presence of several compounds, among the most abundant is eucalyptol (1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane).

Conclusions: Our research provides valuable data regarding the composition and the preparation of essential oil from *Tanacetum vulgare* L. as potential antimicrobial agents targeting the bacterial sortases.

Acknowledgements: *The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, UEFISCDI, through grant PN-II-RU-TE-2014-4-1670, no. 342/2015.*

References:

[1]. Săvulescu T, Flora Republicii Populare Române, Vol. X. Bucharest: Ed. Academiei; 1965.

[2]. Sanz FJ., Marco JA. NMR studies of tatridin A and some related sesquiterpene lactones from Tanacetum vulgare J Nat Prod. 1991;54(2): 591-96.

[3]. Schearer WR. Components of oil of tansy (Tanacetum vulgare) that repel Colorado potato beetles (Leptinotarsa decemlineata). J Nat Prod. 1984;47(6): 964-69.

[4]. Goudarzi T., Saharkhiz MJ., Rowshan V., Taban A. Changes in essential oil content and composition of Tansy (Tanacetum vulgare L.) under foliar application of salicylic and orthophosphoric acids. J Essential Oil Res. 2016;28(1): 64-70.

STUDY OF SOME STEROIDAL GLYCOSIDES EXTRACTED FROM ROOTS OF PEPPER *CAPSICUM ANNUM L.* AND THEIR CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION

Elena Guţu*

State Agrarian University of Moldova,
str. Mirceşti, 44, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova.
**Corresponding author:* iacobgutu@yahoo.com.

Keywords: pepper Capsicum annum L./ spirostanolic glycosides/ furostanolic glycosides

Introduction: Steroidal glycosides possess a broad spectrum of biological activities: membranolytic, hemolytic, hipocolesterinemic, fungicide, etc. This important class of natural compounds present interest to agriculture from plant selection, in pharmacognosy, ecological biochemistry and others. The objectives of the work consist in indentification of steroidal glycosides in different organs of pepper *Capsicum annum l* and elucidation its structure.

Materials and methods: Steroidal glycosides was extracted from plants with ethanol. As feedstock for extraction of spirostanolic and furostanolic glycosides were used roots, leaves and seeds of this crop. The separation of glycosides was made by thin layer chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. Their structure was elucidated by IR, ^{1}H-NMR and ^{13}C-NMR spectroscopy, mass spectrometry and chemical methods.

Results: A source rich in steroidal glycosides is pepper *Capsicum annum l*, widely cultivated crop in Moldova, Romania and many other countries. Research has shown that spirostanolic and furostanolic glycosides are present in the seeds and roots. By chemical analysis, such as full and partial acid hydrolysis, methanolysis and methylation it was elucidated their structure. In pepper´s roots were identified spirostanolic glycosides the aglycons of which are ghitogenin, tigogenin and diosgenin and furostanolic glycosides containing the next aglycones: (25R)-5α-furostan-2α, 3β, 22α,26-tetraol, (25R)-5α-furostan-3β,22α,26-triol and (25R)-furost-5-en-3β, 22α,26-triol. The carbohydrate part of the obtained compounds consists of galactose, glucose and xylose.

Conclusions: An interesting composition of steroidal glycosides is established from roots of pepper *Capsicum annum l*, cultivated in Moldova**.** Complex composition of the glycosides of pepper roots presumes their interesting biological activity and creates important prospects for the future research.

ABILITY OF BASIDIOMYCETES TO GROW ON AGRO-INDUSTRIAL WASTES

M. Calin[1, 2], I. Raut[1, 2], E. Alexandrescu[1], D. Aruxandei Constantinescu[1], M. Badea-Doni[1], M. L. Arsene[1], G.Vasilescu[1], L. Jecu[1, *]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2] University Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest, Romania

** Corresponding author: jecu.luiza@icechim.ro*

Keywords: basidiomycetes; fungi; hyphae; mycelium, SEM

Introduction: The *Basidiomycetes* belonging to the *Polyporaceae* have been widely used in traditional medicine for its immunomodulating properties and its antitumor effects. The mycelia and fruiting bodies contain important bioactive compounds, such as triterpenoides, polysaccharides, nucleotides, steroids, fatty acids and proteins. Also, mycelium is an important part of our ecosystem, and plays a vital role in the recycling of minerals and carbon and in the nitrogen-fixing cycle. In recent years, the mycelium began to be considered an attractive option for the replacing of synthetic packaging and structural materials. Therefore, in the present study, different lignocellulosic materials, agro-industrial wastes, have been investigated as basal substrates for fungal cultivation in solid-state fermentation process (SSF).

Materials and methods: A piece of actively growing mycelia was inoculated into Erlenmayer flasks containing 2 g of various lignocellulosic substrates as well as fixed amount of inorganic salts. The cultivation was carried out in SSF system for 14 days, at 24^{o}C. The observations were performed by Scanning Microscopy Electronic (SEM) with Fei Quanta 2000.

Results: A successful artificial cultivation has been obtained by supplementing the main media components with polymeric wastes, or construction materials wastes. The SEM micrographs showed significant mycelium aspects, such as: a structure similar to a fibrous material; hyphae networks attached to substrate surface; growing hyphae under and over substrate pieces; mycelium suspended in air once the material has been desiccated.

Conclusions. The tested lignocellulosic substrates seem to be suitable media for the cultivation of the *Basidiomycetes* strain, as the microscopically data have revealed.

Acknowledgments. The researches were financially supported by project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-1709/085/2014 (BIO-THERM).

MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF POLYMERS SURFACE UPON EXPOSURE TO DEGRADING MICROORGANISMS

I. Raut[1, 2], M. Calin[1, 2], E. Alexandrescu[1], D. Aruxandei Constantinescu[1], M. Badea-Doni[1], M. L. Arsene[1], Z. Vuluga[1], G. Vasilescu[1], L. Jecu[1, *]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2] University Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest, Romania

** Corresponding author*: jecu.luiza@icechim.ro

Keywords: burial soil; composites; fungi; polypropylene; SEM

Introduction: Different microscopic methods can be successfully applied for the characterization of polymer surface modified by microbial degradation. The investigation is very important for understanding of basic processes taking place, and also for subsequent usage of the polymeric materials. In last years, many studies have been developed on composites reinforced with lignocellulosic fibers from agro-industrial wastes, the advantages of its using are the low cost, high availability and environmental considerations [1, 2, 3]. Within our concerns regarding the polymers biodegradation, several polymeric composites based on polypropylene and wood were exposed to natural environmental conditions by burial soil. The present paper presents the modification of polymer surface after long contact with soil microorganisms.

Materials and methods: Composites films containing virgin (vPP) or recycled (rPP) polypropylene and wood flour in different proportions were obtained by baking a mixture of components, and mixing on a Brabender Plastograph, followed by calendering and extrusion as films. The samples were buried in garden soil at the depth of 15 cm and were exposed to natural weathering for a period of 24 months. The material surface was investigated with FEI Quanta 2000 Scanning Electron Microscope. The weight loss was evaluated as difference between initial and final sample weight.

Results: All the composites presented morphological modifications throughout the soil burial test: fungal colonization as hyphae networks; cracks, holes and exfoliation of polymer surface. As it was expected, the weight loss was greater in composites with higher wood content, but the values did not exceed 7-8%.

Conclusions. The composites were relative recalcitrant to naturally occurring biodegradation process and these features can be useful for outdoor applications.

Acknowledgments. *The researches were financially supported by project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-1709/085/2014 (BIO-THERM).*

References:

[1]. Sivan A. New perspectives in plastic biodegradation. Current Opinion in Biotechnology. 2011; 22:422–6.

[2]. Ghosh, S.K., Pal, S. & Ray, S. Study of microbes having potentiality for biodegradation of plastic. Environ Sci Pollut Res. 2013; 20: 4339-55.

[3]. Zierdt P, Theumer T, Kulkarni G, Däumlich V, Jessica Klehm J, Hirsch U, Weber A. Sustainable wood-plastic composites from bio-based polyamide 11 and chemically modified beech fibers. Sustain Mater Technol. 2015; 6: 6–14.

THE ANALYTICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF HUMIC ACIDS FROM BIOSTIMULATORS OF PLANTS

Mariana MATEESCU [1], Iulian MINCA [1], Irina CIOBANU [1]

[1] *National R& D Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry, Splaiul Independenţei nr. 202, Bucharest 060021, Romania*

Biostimulators plant contain several active ingredients as humic and fulvic acids [1], nitrogen compounds and a number of beneficial elements [2-4]. Among these ingredients, the presence of humic acids in biostimulators of plants have an important role because they improve nutrient availability and impact on other important chemical, biological, and physical properties of soils. Due to the positive effect of humic substances on the visible growth of plants, the biostimulators plant contain humic acids have been widely used by the growers instead of other substances such as pesticides etc [5].

In order to regulate the biostimulators of plant containing humic acids and obtaining a reproducibility of the biological activity of these byproducts, is necessary their standardization and characterization. To achieve such a characterization and standardization it was developed a rapid and accessible analysis method for determination of humic acids from biostimulators of plants, to be used in the process of obtaining these byproducts.

Acknowledgements: This work was supported by the Nucleus Program: "Priorities for development of domains of specialization chemistry intelligence-SMART-PRIOCHEM", Code:PN. 16.31.01.02.01

Bibliography

[1] Canellas, L.P.; Olivares, F.L.; Aguiar, N.O.; Jones, D.L.; Nebbioso, A.; Mazzei, P.; Piccolo, A. Humic and fulvic acids as biostimulants in horticulture. Scientia Horticulturae 2015, 196, 15-27.
[2] Chen, T.H.H.; Murata, N. Glycinebetaine protects plants against abiotic stress: Mechanisms and biotechnological applications. Plant Cell and Environment 2011, 34, 1-20.
[3] du Jardin, P. Plant biostimulants: Definition, concept, main categories and regulation. Scientia Horticulturae 2015, 196, 3-14.
[4] Pilon-Smits, E.A.H.; Quinn, C.F.; Tapken, W.; Malagoli, M.; Schiavon, M. Physiological functions of beneficial elements. Current Opinion in Plant Biology 2009, 12, 267-274.
[5] Hussein Khaled and Hassan A. Fawy, Effect of Different Levels of Humic Acids on the Nutrient Content, Plant

OLEIC ACID AMIDES DERIVATIVES WITH PERSPECTIVE IN THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY

C. Negut[1*], C. Tanase[1], L. Pintilie[1], D. I. Udeanu[2*]

[1]*National Institute for Chemical - Pharmaceutical Research and Development ICCF, Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Medicine and Pharmacy "Carol Davila", Bucharest, Romania*

* *Corresponding author: negutcatalina79@gmail.com, denisaudeanu@gmail.com*

Keywords: oleic acid amides, obesity.

Introduction: Obesity became for the past few years a public health problem in all over the world. Usually many other illnesses are associated with obesity. The success of effective prevention or treatment of obesity might rely on therapies that control the energy metabolism and help the subject to regain a proper feeding behavior. Oleamides or oleic acid amides are a group of lipid mediators enzymatically biosynthesized in the body in response to many physiological and pathological stimuli [1].

Materials and methods: The oleic acid amides analogues were synthesized within the Department of Synthesis from the National Institute for Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research and Development ICCF, Bucharest. Albino Swiss mice were purchased from the Animal Biobase of U.M.F. „Carol Davila", Bucharest. The animals were i.p. treated daily with oleic acid amides analogues for 10 days. The animal body weights and food-intakes were daily monitored. The oleic acid amides analogues concentration used for the study are molar equivalent with the therapeutic dose recommended for i.p. administration of OEA (5mg/Kg bw) [2].

Results: The treatment with the new structural analogues of oleoylethanolamide demonstrated a similar effect comparing to OEA treated group. The body weight and food-intake were slightly decreased comparing to the control group.

Conclusions: The new oleic acid amides analogues demonstrate the potential use of these molecules in obesity treatment.

References:

[1]. Dipasquale P., Romano A., Cianci S., Righetti L., Gaetani, S. Oleoylethanolamide: a new player in energy metabolism control. Role in food intake. Drug Discovery Today: Disease Mechanisms 2011; 7(3): e169-174.

[2]. Nielsen M. J., Petersen G., Astrup A., Hansen H.S., Food intake is inhibited by oral oleoylethanolamide, J. Lipid Res. 2004; 45: 1027-9.

PHYTOCHEMICAL STUDY OF A BAMBOO SHOOTS, A COMMON INGREDIENT IN CHINESE CUISINE

Ioana NENCU[*1], Maria Lidia POPESCU[1], Ligia Elena DUȚU[1], Teodora COSTEA[1], Cerasela Elena GÎRD[1]

Department of Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry and Phytotherapy, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Medicine and Pharmacy, "Carol Davila", 6 Traian Vuia street, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: (ioanaitudor@gmail.com)*

Keywords: bamboo shoots, antioxidant activity, polyphenolic content

Introduction: The bamboo shots are used as food, beeing a source of proteins, carbohydrates, natural fibers, minerals, phytosterols and polyphenols. The shoots are reported to be have anticancer, antibacterial and antiviral activity [1]. The therapeutical uses of bamboo are linked to flavonoidic compounds and phenol carboxilic acids [2,3]. We evaluated the main active principles and the antioxidant activity of bamboo shoots, in order to obtain pharmacologically active extracts

Materials and methods: The bamboo shoots were purchesed from a local market with Chinese products. The identity of the main active principles was established by specific reactions in etheric, methanolic and aqueous solutions. The quantitative determination aimed to assess the polyphenolic and mucilage content using spectrotometric method (Folin-Cicâlteu method) and gravimetric procedure, respectively. The antiradical action was established using two methods: reducing power assay and radical scavenging capacity (reducing 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl = DPPH).

Results: Phenolic compounds are prevailing in bamboo shoots, but the total phenolic content (0.5305g±0.0454/100 g raw material) is modest**.** The mucilages are found in higher quantity than phenols (2.4775± 0.1601/100 g raw material). Antiradicalar activity of bamboo shoots is lower than trolox in both antiradicalar methods.

Conclusions: Bamboo shoots are a source of phenolic compounds and mucilages.

References:

[1]. Chongtham N., Bisht M.S., Haorongbam S., Nutritional Properties of Bamboo Shoots: Potential and Prospects for Utilization as a Health Food, Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety, 2011; 10: 154-169

[2]. Zhang Y., Shen J.-f., Yu Z.-y., Lu B.-y., Lou D-d, Primary studies on bamboo-leaf-flavonoids used as anti-aging factor for skin protection, Chem.Ind. For. Prod., 2014; 24 (1): 95-100

[3]. Liu L., Liu L., Lu B., Xia D., Zhang Y, Evaluation of Antihypertensive and Antihyperlipidemic Effects of Bamboo Shoot Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibitory Peptide in Vivo, J. Agric. Food Chem. 2012; 60: 11351−11358

WHEY PRE AND PRO-BIOTIC NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS DERIVATIVES AND THEIR TESTING ON POULTRY IN LAB AND PRODUCTION CONDITIONS

I. Nicolae[1]*, C. Chiurciu[1], Viorica Chiurciu[1], P. Sevciuc[1], P. Stiube[1], Elena Lupu[1], B. Frunzăreanu[1], Silvia Stănculescu[1], Valentina Filip[1], Lucia Diaconu[1], Diana Păsărin[2], Camelia Rovinaru[2], Lavinia Berca[3], G. Mustățea[3], G. Oltean[1], A. Nica[1], Violeta Tauber[1], C. Uluitu[1], N. Levandovschi[1], Alina Radu[1], Iulia Călin[1], S. Gusita[1]

[1] ROMVAC Company S.A; [2]The National Institute for Research & Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry; [3] National Institute of Research & Development for Food Bioresources

** Corresponding author: (nicolaeion91@gmail.com)*

Keywords: whey, prebiotic, probiotic, lactose, Kluyveromyces marxianus

Introduction: The research aims to valorize one of the most important industrial wastes – the whey – and to transform it from an important polluting factor into a raw material having active principles applicable in animal nutrition and health.

Materials and methods: After the whey separation and purification the lactose was quantified, and this growth medium, prepared within ROMVAC Company, was used for the cultivation of a wide range of microorganisms -14 species.

Results: The best cultivability has been observed in lactose-positive microorganisms – *Kluyveromyces, Enterococcus.* The first two were cultivated both for the obtaining of biomass and pre and pro-biotic fodder premixes. Until now, two products were achieved: *OLIGOLAC - ANIMAL PREMIX* made up of yeasts, selenite & proteins chelate compounds, selenite yeasts, kaolin and lactose, and *OLIGOLAC BIOENTEROM*, a probiotic containing *Enterococcus faecium* NCIMB 11181. Results achieved for the experiments conducted on SPF (species pathogen free) poultry referred to the influence over some raising parameters (growth rate, fecundity) or over health state, including over immune response after vaccination against *Newcastle* and *Gumboro* diseases. Flocks fed with fodder containing *OLIGOLAC - Animal premix*, as compared to the ones fed with conventional fodder, have shown growth rates at 50 days with 15-20% higher and at 80 days with 4.1-4.7% higher, too depending on mixture ratios. SPF fecundity rate fed with premix was with 5.3-10.7% higher than of poultry fed with conventional fodder. Immune response (NDV, IBD) was also positively influenced.

Conclusions: The two products are already marketed, the research work continuing both within the project and after its completion, with the aim to obtain other valuable products based on whey.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thanks the UEFISCDI that have supported OLIGOLAC Eureka E!335/2013 research project.

COMBINATORIAL LIBRARY DESIGN TARGETED ON BREST CANCER CELLS

G. M. Nițulescu[1*], O. T. Olaru[1], G. Nițulescu[1]

[1] *Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest 020956, Romania*

**Corresponding author: nitulescu_mihai@yahoo.com*

Keywords: aminopyrazole, antiproliferative, optimal biopharmaceutical profile

Introduction: Combinatorial libraries represent an important source of chemically related compounds for high-throughput screening enabling the rapid exploration of novel regions of the chemical space. In order to find new potential anticancer substances with a better selectivity and efficiency and using the structural pattern of our previous synthesized pyrazole derivatives and the fragment based drug discovery concept we designed a library of novel molecular structures targeting major protein kinases.

Materials and methods: The small library was constructed based on the 5-amino-3-phenylpyrazole scaffold. This drug design strategy was reinforced by the use of modern computerized prediction methods and by the high priority exhibited towards the biopharmaceutical profile. The computer aided predictions of the compounds ADME profile were performed on ADMET Predictor™ version 5.5, PreADMET version 2.0 and OSIRIS Property Explorer. In addition to the biopharmaceutical profile estimation, we predicted the druglikeness of the molecules to discriminate between druglike compounds and non-drug substances in order to avoid future liabilities.

Results: The integration of virtual screening of the combinatorial library function as a priority filter restricting the synthesis efforts. The molecules with an optimal biopharmaceutical profile are designed for future synthesis in order to obtain new anticancer substances targeted on brest cancer cells.

Conclusions: A small library of new compounds was obtained and optimized in order to synthesize future new antiproliferative agents for breast cancer patients.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, CCCDI – UEFISCDI, project number 46 BM/2016 Code PN3-P3-246.*

FT-IR SPECTROSCOPIC ASSAY METHOD FOR ACETYLCYSTEINE IN SOLID FORMULATIONS

I. C. Ciotu[1], G. M. Nițulescu[1*], I. B. Voinicu[1], M. Hîrjău[1], D. Lupuliasa[1]

[1] Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest 020956, Romania

**Corresponding author: nitulescu_mihai@yahoo.com*

Keywords: pellets, ATR, acetylcysteine

Introduction: In order to obtain pharmaceutical formulations with a high concentration of acetylcysteine we prepared pellets using the extrusion-spheronization technique. The content of the active drug was measured by developing a simple and rapid FT-IR ATR method.

Materials and methods: The pellets were prepared using microcrystalline cellulose (Avicel PH 101, Cork, Irland), monohydrate lactose 200 mesh (Meggle GmbH, Germany), and various amounts of acetylcysteine. The mixture was sprayed with a polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP K30, BASF, Germany) aqueous solution and the wet mass was extruded, the resulting extrudates were spheronizated into pellets, which were subsequently e oven-dried at 40°C. The IR assay was developed on a JASCO FT/IR-4200 spectrometer (JASCO, Japan) with an ATR PRO450-S accessory. Full length spectral range (4000 to 400 cm^{-1}) was scanned during the experiment with a resolution of 4 cm^{-1}. The pellets were grounded to a fine powder and measured without separation from excipients.

Results: A simple, precise and rapid method has been developed for the quantification of acetylcysteine using in solid formulations. The method involves the measurement of thiol group (-S-H) peak and evaluation of drug content from the measured absorbance values using calibration plots.

Conclusions: The method was validated and found to be precise with high recovery levels.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a fellowship of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, CNCS - UEFISCDI, project number PN-III-P1-1.1-BT-2016-0003, within PNCDI III and by the Sectoral Operational Programme Human Resources Development (SOP HRD), financed by the European Social Fund and by the Romanian Government under the contract number POSDRU/159/1.5/S/137390.*

SYNTHESIS OF NEW PHENAZONE DERIVATIVES AS POTENTIAL BACTERIAL SORTASE A INHIBITORS

G. M. Nițulescu[1*], C. Drăghici[2], Ș. F. Bărbuceanu[1], L. I. Socea[1], O. T. Olaru[1]

[1] Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest 020956, Romania

[2] C.D. Nenitzescu Institute of Organic Chemistry, 202B Spl. Independentei, Bucharest 060023, Romania

**Corresponding author: nitulescu_mihai@yahoo.com*

Keywords: pyrazole, thiourea, anti-virulence agents

Introduction: The emergence of antibiotic-resistant bacteria is a major health concern due to therapeutic failure of many drugs currently in use against pathogenic microbes. Sortases are transpeptidases that occur in almost all Gram-positive bacteria and attach surface proteins to the cell wall playing an important role in virulence and infection [1]. A number of promising inhibitors of sortases have been identified, most of them targeting the enzyme active thiol moiety.

Materials and methods: The analysis of the structural patterns of the described sortases inhibitors revealed important scaffold like rhodanines, pyridazinones, pyrazolethiones and diarylacrylonitriles [2]. Based on these scaffolds, we designed and synthesized new derivatives of 4-aminophenazone incorporating a thiourea moiety. The compounds purity was certified by thin layer chromatography and elemental analysis.

Results: The structures of the newly obtained compounds were confirmed on the basis of their IR and NMR spectroscopic analysis. The compounds are under evaluation for the preliminary assessment of their anti-virulence properties on various pathogenic bacteria.

Conclusions: We designed and synthesized a number of 8 new 4-amino-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenylpyrazole-3-one derivatives as potential anti-virulence agents targeting the microbial sortase family. The structures of the synthesized compounds were confirmed by IR and NMR spectroscopic analysis and elemental analyses.

Acknowledgements: *The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, UEFISCDI, through grant PN-II-RU-TE-2014-4-1670, no. 342/2015.*

References:

[1]. Cascioferro S, Raffa D, Maggio B, Raimondi MV, Schillaci D, Daidone G. Sortase A Inhibitors: Recent Advances and Future Perspectives. J Med Chem 2015;58:9108–23.

[2]. Suree N, Yi SW, Thieu W, Marohn M, Damoiseaux R, Chan A, et al. Discovery and structure-activity relationship analysis of Staphylococcus aureus sortase A inhibitors. Bioorganic Med Chem 2009;17:7174–85.

THE OBTAINING AND ANALYSIS OF *SALVIA GLUTINOSA* L. (LAMIACEAE) VOLATILE OIL

Octavian Tudorel OLARU[1*], Claudia Maria GUȚU[1], Ciprian CHIRIȚĂ[1], Anca Andreea IORDACHE[1], Ionuț Mihai IONIȚĂ[1], Mihaela ILIE[1], Anca ZANFIRESCU[1], George Mihai NIȚULESCU[1]

[1] *Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest 020956, Romania*

**Corresponding author: octav_olaru2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords: volatile oil; GC-MS; sticky sage; Lamiaceae

Introduction: The genus *Salvia* L. comprises about 900 species from which, 13 species and 9 hybrids are growing in the wild flora of Romania [1,2]. *Salvia glutinosa* L. is a small shrub that grows in moist places in deciduous forests in Carpathian Mountains. The aerial parts of the plant are covered with sticky trichomes and rare glandular hairs [3]. Previous research indicate that the volatile oil is in small quantities, the flowers having the highest content [3]. In the present study we obtained the volatile oil from flowers, and leaves with stems. The volatile oil was analyzed and characterized by GC-MS.

Materials and methods: The plant material was obtained from our local botanical garden, where it was acclimatized five years ago, the original plant cuttings originating from Doftana valley. The plant material was used fresh and the volatile oil was obtained by hydrodistillation using a Clevenger apparatus. GC-MS analysis was performed on a Thermo Finningan Focus GC-MS equipped with a split/splitless injector and MS detector (DSQ). The temperature started with 45°C for 5 min and then increased with a rate of 7°C /min to 150°C and maintained for 25 min. Carried gas was helium with a flow rate of 1.2 mL/min. Injections of 0.5 ul were made in the split mode using a mass range 30-650 m/z.

Results: The yield of the volatile oil from flowers was 0.05%. No volatile oil could be obtained from stems and leaves. The dominant compound of the volatile oil was germacrene D.

Conclusions: The results are a prerequisite for further research on the volatile oil from *Salvia glutinosa* L. as potential antimicrobial agents targeting the bacterial sortases.

Acknowledgements: *The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, UEFISCDI, through grant PN-II-RU-TE-2014-4-1670, no. 342/2015.*

References:

[1]. Veličković DT., Milenović DM., Ristić MS., Veljković VB. Kinetics of ultrasonic extraction of extractive substances from garden (*Salvia officinalis* L.) and glutinous (*Salvia glutinosa* L.) sage. Ultrason Sonochem. 2006;13(2):150-56.

[2]. Săvulescu T, Flora Republicii Populare Române, Vol. VIII. Bucharest: Ed. Academiei; 1961.

[3]. Kaya A., Demirci B., Başer KHC., van Staden J. Glandular trichomes and essential oils of Salvia glutinosa L. S Afr J Bot. 2003;69(3): 422-27.

[4]. Veličković DT., Ristić MS., Veljković A. Chemical Composition of the Essential Oils Obtained from the Flower, Leaf and Stem of Salvia aethiopis L. and Salvia glutinosa L. Originating from the Southeast Region of Serbia. J Essent Oil Res. 2003;15:346-49.

HPTLC DETERMINATION OF β-AESCIN IN EXTRACTS FROM FIVE SPECIES OF *AESCULUS* L. (SAPINDACEAE)

Octavian Tudorel OLARU[1*], Oana Marina PÎRVU[1], Cristiana Elena SPÎNU[1], Iulia Marina POTOLEA[1], Eugenia NAGODA[2], Cristina DINU-PÎRVU[1], Petronela Carmen COMĂNESCU[2], Narcisa BĂBEANU[3], Mihaela ILIE[1], George Mihai NIȚULESCU[1]

[1] Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest, Romania,

[2] "Dimitrie Brandza" Botanical Garden, Bucharest, Romania,

[3] University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Biotechnology, Bucharest,

**Corresponding author: octav_olaru2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Sapindaceae, Hippocastanaceae; HPTLC; saponins.

Introduction: *Aesculus* L. genus (Sapindaceae) has about 12 species of trees and shrubs spread mainly in the northern hemisphere. *Aesculus* belonged previously to Hippocastanaceae family and, since APG classification it was moved in Sapindaceae family. The species are grouped in five sections: *Aesculus* L., Pavia (Mill.) Persoon, *Calothyrsus* (Spach) K. Koch, *Macrothyrsus* (Spach) K. Kochand and *Parryanae* Wiggins[1]. The plant species contain various polyphenols and aescin, compounds well-known for their therapeutic value[1]. In the present work we evaluated the presence of aescin by high performance thin layer chromatography (HPTLC) in aqueous, hydroethanolic and ethanolic extracts from five species of *Aesculus*: *A. hippocastanum* L., *A. pavia* L., *A. octandra* Marshall, *A. parviflora* Walter and a hybrid species, *Aesculus x carnea* Hayne (*A. hippocastanum* x *A. pavia*).

Materials and methods: The plant material was harvested from Botanical Garden "Dimitrie Brandza", Bucharest. Crude extracts were obtained from the leaves of each plant material using three solvents. Chromatographic separation of aescin and polyphenols was performed on silicagel 60 F254 HPTLC plates using a LinomatV applicator and a TLC Scanner 3 (254, 366 nm). The determination was carried out using the densitometric absorbance mode at 254 nm and 366 nm[2,3].

Results: β-aescin was identified in *Aesculus* extacts. The higher intensity of the signal was registered in ethanolic preparations, followed by hydroethanolic and aqueous extracts.

Conclusions: The results of the study indicate a higher content of aescin and that the method allow the analyses of multiple samples as very rapid and cost efficient.

Acknowledgements: *The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by UEFISCDI (Romania - grant no.8BM/2016) and NRF (South Africa), through Romania - South Africa Joint Collaboration.*

References:

[1]. Zhang Z., Li S., Lian XY. An overview of genus Aesculus L.: ethnobotany, phytochemistry, and pharmacological activities. Pharm Crops. 2010;1:24-51.

[2]. Nowak R. TLC fingerprinting analysis of the European dog rose. JPC-Journal of Planar Chromatography-Modern TLC. 2007;20(1):43-8.

[3]. Margină D., Olaru OT., Ilie M., Grădinaru D., Guțu C., Voicu S., Tsatsakis AM. Assessment of the potential health benefits of certain total extracts from Vitis vinifera, Aesculus hyppocastanum and Curcuma longa. Experimental and therapeutic medicine. 2015;10(5):1681-8.

SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF PHENOLIC ACIDS AND FLAVONOIDS IN EXTRACTS FROM THREE *FALLOPIA* ADANS. SPECIES BY HPLC

Octavian Tudorel OLARU[1*], Corina ARAMĂ[1], Maryna VAN DE VENTER[2], Luanne SPIES[2], Trevor KOEKEMOER[2], Mihaela DINU[1], Robert ANCUCEANU[1], Viorica ISTUDOR, George Mihai NIȚULESCU[1]

[1] Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest, Romania,

[2] "Nelson Mandela" Metropolitan University, Port Elizabeth, South Africa,

**Corresponding author: octav_olaru2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Polygonaceae; HPLC; polyphenols.

Introduction: Polyphenols are promising bioactive compounds with positive implications for human health and, at the same time, are considered bio-markers at species level[1]. Plants belonging to *Fallopia* genus are invasive species used in traditional medicine for their anthelmintic, purgative, hepatoprotective, febrifuge and anti-inflammatory properties. Their chemical composition includes phenolic acids, flavonoids, stilbenes and anthraqinones[2,3]. The objective of the present study was to develop a HPLC method in order to identify the major phenolic compounds in hydroethanolic extracts from three species of *Fallopia* (Polygonaceae): *F. aubertii*, *F. convolvulus* and *F. dumetorum.*

Materials and methods: The plant materials were harvested from wild flora (*F. convolvulus* - *herba* and *F. dumetorum* - *herba*) and from a local garden (*F. aubertii* - *herba* and flowers). The HPLC method was performed according to the Tan *et al.* protocol with some modifications[4]. Chromatographic separation was performed on a Varian Prostar liquid chromatography system with a PDA Prostar 330 detector and Rheodine 7125 injector, using an Inertsil 5 ODS C_{18} (250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm) reversed-phase column. The mobile phase consisted of 0.05% aqueous phosphoric acid and acetonitrile in gradient. The flow rate was 1.0 ml/min, at 35°C and the UV detection wavelength was set at 280, 325, 345 and 355 nm. The standard polyphenols used were *p*-coumaric, gallic, ferulic, caffeic and chlorogenic acids and rutin, isoquercitrin and hyperoside.

Results: Gallic acid, chlorogenic acid and caffeic acid were identified in our plant extracts. Among flavonoids, isoquercitrin and hyperoside were found in *Fallopia* extracts.

Conclusions: The results of the study indicate a higher phenolic content and that the method allow the analyses of multiple samples as very rapid and cost efficient.

Acknowledgements: *The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by UEFISCDI (Romania - grant no.8BM/2016) and NRF (South Africa), through Romania - South Africa Joint Collaboration.*

References:

[1]. Bravo L. Polyphenols: chemistry, dietary sources, metabolism, and nutritional significance. Nutrition rev. 1998;56(11):317-33.

[2]. Olaru OT., Venables L., van de Venter M., Nitulescu GM., Margina D., Spandidos DA., Tsatsakis AM. Anticancer potential of selected Fallopia Adans species. Oncol lett. 2015;10(3):1323-32.

[3]. Olaru OT., Anghel AI., Istudor V., Ancuceanu RV., Dinu M. Contributions to the pharmacognostical and phytobiological study of Fallopia aubertii (L. Henry) Holub.(Polygonaceae). Farmacia. 2013;61(5):991-99.

[4]. Tan X.-j., Li Q., Chen X.-h., Wang Z.-w., Shi Z.-y., Bi K.-s., Jia Y. Simultaneous determination of 13 bioactive compounds in Herba Artemisiae Scopariae (Yin Chen) from different harvest seasons by HPLC-DAD. J Pharm Biomed Anal. 2008;47:847-53.

HIGHLIGHTING THE ACTION MECHANISM OF SOME NEW PLANT BIOSTIMULANTS

E. I. Oprita[1], F. Georgescu[2], E. Georgescu[2], A. Oancea[1*], C. Tudora[1], R. Tatia[1]

[1]Natiomal Institute of Research and Development for Biological Sciences, Bucharest, Spl. Independentei 296, 060031 Romania.

[2]Research Dept., Teso Spec S. R. L., Str. Muncii 53, 915200 Fundulea, Călărași, Romania

[3]Research Center Oltchim, Str. Uzinei 1, 240050, Râmnicu Vâlcea, Romania

**Corresponding author: oancea.anca@gmail.com*

Keywords: plant biostimulant, nitric oxide modulators, Arabidopsis, cabbage, florescence

Introduction: Nitric oxide (NO) is the signaling molecule that orchestrates metabolic pathways involved in plant development and metabolism, as well as in plant response to stress [1]. Its generation into plant tissues is related to an increase of reactive oxygen species-ROS [2]. NO and ROS modulation was demonstrated to be the main mechanism of action of some bio-based plant biostimulants like chitosan [3]. We developed new synthetic plant biostimulant compositions and we studied their effects in generation of NO and ROS on *Arabidopsis thaliana* and *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* tissues, using specific diaminofluoresceine dyes as fluorescence indicators.

Materials and methods: The tested concentrations of new biostimulants ranged between 0.1 and 1 mM. Experiments were performed on *Arabidopsis thaliana* (cruciferous model plant) and on cabbage (on controlled and experimental field conditions), by foliar application. Effects of new synthesized compounds on NO and ROS generation in vegetal tissues were studied using specific diaminofluoresceine dyes as fluorescence indicators: H2DCFA (2',7'-dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate) and DAF-FM DA (4-amino-5-methylamino-2',7'-dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate). Fluorescence measurements were recorded on an AXIO - OBSERVER D1, Zeiss, equipped with a video digital camera AxioCam MRc using an AxioVision Rel.4.6 software.

Results: Fluorescence microscopy and image analysis showed the presence of NO and ROS in all plant tissues analyzed treated with the new biostimulant compositions, compared to the negative control. We also observed differences in the synthesis of NO and ROS between the different compositions used. The obtained results demonstrated the involvement of NO and ROS into the mechanism of action of the new plant biostimulants compositions.

Conclusions: The obtained data suggested that some of the new biostimulant compositions promote the NO and ROS accumulation in plant tissues, thus being able to modulate plant development and metabolism and to contribute to defense mechanisms of plants against biotic or abiotic stress.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by Ministry of National Education and Scientific Research, ANCSI - UEFISCDI, Romania, National Project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013 No. 186/2014 Safe-Sel.*

References:

[1]. Homem R. A., Loake G. J., *Orchestrating plant development, metabolism and plant–microbe interactions–NO problem!*, New Phytologist, 2013, 197(4), 1035-1038

[2]. Yu, M., Lamattina, L., Spoel, S. H., & Loake, G. J. (2014). Nitric oxide function in plant biology: a redox cue in deconvolution. *New Phytologist*, 202(4), 1142-1156.

[3]. Pichyangkura, R., & Chadchawan, S. (2015). Biostimulant activity of chitosan in horticulture. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 196, 49-65.

INFLUENCE OF TWO BIOPLASTICIZERS OVER SOME PROPERTIES OF PLA BIOCOMPOSITES FOR FOOD APPLICATIONS

Maria RÂPĂ[1*], Ancuța TRIFOI[1], Raluca Nicoleta DARIE-NIȚĂ[2], Anamaria IRIMIA[2], Cornelia VASILE[2], Amalia Carmen MITELUȚ[3], Elisabeta Elena TĂNASE[3], Paul Alexandru POPESCU[3], Jan Thomas ROSNES[4], Morten SIVERTSVIK[4]

[1]*ICPAO S.A., 8 Carpati St., 551022 Medias, Sibiu, Romania*

[2]*Petru Poni" Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, 700487 Iasi, Romania*

[3]*University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Bucharest, Faculty of Biotechnology,59 Mărăști Blv., District 1, 011464, Bucharest, Romania*

[4]*Nofima AS, Dept. Processing Technology, Richard Johnsens gt 4, 4068 Stavanger, Norway*

**Corresponding author: rapa_m2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords:biocomposite; bioplasticizer; food packaging; property

Introduction: PLA materials show good transparency and mechanical properties, but they are considered inappropriate for food packaging applications due to the low flexibility, low melt viscosity, bad gas barrier properties, relative low heat distortion temperature and slow crystallization rate [1]. As consequence its properties must to be tailoring.

Materials and methods: Poly(lactic acid) (PLA) was type 2003D from NatureWorks LLC (Minnetonka, MN, USA). Tributyl *o*-acetyl citrate (ATBC) was supplied by Proviron Belgium. Lapol 108 as masterbatch (MB) (up to 30 % in PLA) was purchased from Lapol, LLC (USA). Medium molecular weight chitosan (CS) was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. PLA based biocomposites were investigated by means of processing behavior, FT-IR spectroscopy, DSC analysis, mechanical properties, water ecotoxicity and fungal activity.

Results: A comparative study on the influence of two different bioplasticizers on the mechanical, thermal and antifungal properties of PLA based biocomposites containing 1% chitosan revealed that the ATBC led to a good procesability, elongation at break, barrier to oxygen and increase of crystallinity compared with MB. All PLA based biocomposites did not influence the germination capacity and the first stage of plants growth. Also, the prepared samples showed antifungal properties against *Aspergillus brasiliensis* ATCC 16404, *Fusarium graminearum* G87 and *Penicillium corylophilum* CBMF1 fungi.

Conclusions: Based on the obtained results it can appreciated that the PLA based biocomposites could be designed for flexible or rigid food packaging, for fatty/acidic food and also for aqueous, alcoholic and milky food depending of the bioplasticizer used.

Acknowledgements: The research leading to these results has received funding from Romanian - EEA Research Programme operated by MEN under the EEA Financial Mechanism 2009 - 2014 and Project ACTIBIOSAFE, Contract no. 1SEE/2014.

References:

[1]. Gu SY., Zhang K., Ren J., Zhan H. Melt rheology of polylactide/poly(butylenes adipate-co-terephthalate) blends, Carbohyd Polym 2008;74:79–85.

IN VITRO CHARACTERIZATION OF SCAFFOLDS BASED ON PHB AND BACTERIAL CELLULOSE BIOCOMPOSITES

Maria Râpă[1], Elena Grosu[1*], Mihaela Hetvary[1], Cătălin Zaharia[2], Paul Octavian Stănescu[2], Angela Căşeriu[3], Irina Lupescu[3]

[1] S.C. ICPE BISTRITA S.A., 7 Parcului Str., 420035, Bistrita, Romania

[2] UNIVERSITY POLITEHNICA OF BUCHAREST, Advanced Polymer Materials Group, 1-7 Gh. Polizu Str., 011061 Bucharest, Romania

[3] THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CHEMICAL PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 112 Calea Vitan Str., 031299 Bucharest, Romania

Corresponding author: elena_grosu@yahoo.com

Keywords: biopolymer; thermal properties; spectral characteristics; in vitro degradation

Introduction: PHB alone does not fulfill all technical specifications for using as a biomaterial in medical and tissue-engineering applications. In consequence, the mixing of PHB with other polymers and additives is a good strategy to obtain the desired properties. It is found that the reinforcement of PHB wit bacterial cellulosic gives to the polymer composite a good biocompatibility [1].

Materials and methods: Bacterial poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) (PHB), powder, coded T19, was supplied by BIOMER, Germany. Bacterial cellulose (BC) powder was provided by ICCF Bucharest. Tributyl citrate (TBC) was supplied by SIGMA-ALDRICH. Phosphate buffered saline (PBS) medium (pH 7.4) was prepared in laboratory. The effect of BC content on the thermal properties (DSC), spectral characteristics (ATR-FTIR), water absorption and *in vitro* degradation (weight loss and thermal properties (by DSC analysis) after the immersion of specimens in PBS over 20 days) was investigated.

Results: The results of DSC analysis evidence a significant decrease in degree of crystallinity of blends with increasing of BC content into biocomposites which favors the water absorption. The decrease of crystallinity index (CI) with BC content was found for all biocomposites. All biocomposites showed the increased degree of crystallinity after 20 days immersion in PBS, in good agreement with weight loss, which denote their degradation under PBS medium.

Conclusions: The obtained results showed that BC can reduce the PHB crystallinity and promote its degradation under PBS medium. Also it was found that the water absorption increased with the percentage of BC. The composites could be recomanded for the recovery of damaged tissues.

Acknowledgements: This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI-UEFISCDI, project number 158/2012.

References:

[1]. Râpă M., Zaharia C., Lungu M., Stănescu P.O., Stoica P., Grosu E., Tatia R., Coroiu V. Biocompatibility of PHAs Biocomposites Obtained by Melt Processing, Mater. Plast. 2015;52:295-300.

CHARACTERIZATION OF *TRICHODERMA* ISOLATE FOR ANTAGONISTIC ACTIVITY AGAINST PHYTOPATHOGENS

I. Răut[1], M. Călin[1,2], F. Oancea[1], T. E. Şesan[1, 2], M. Badea Doni[1], M. L. Arsene[1], G. Vasilescu[1], D. Constantinescu-Aruxandei[1], L. Jecu[1*]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, Bucharest

[2] University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest

**Corresponding author: jecu.luiza@icechim.ro*

Keywords: antagonism; biocontrol; phytopathogens; Trichoderma

Trichoderma spp. are used as biological control agents against plant diseases caused by pathogenic fungi [1], but there is still interest to find more efficient fungi within *Trichoderma* genus. A *Trichoderma asperellum* T50 isolated from soil was evaluated for *in vitro* antagonism against ten aggressive phytopathogenic fungi. Also, several characteristics of fungal isolate as capacity to produce hydrolytic enzymes and factors stimulating the plant growth have been determined.

The antagonism between *Trichoderm*a isolate and pathogens was evaluated with dual culture method [2, 3]. The radial growth of the pathogens was measured and the inhibition percent of average radial growth was calculated relative to the control using formula:

$$\mathbf{I = [(C – T)/C] \times 100}$$

where I is the percentage inhibition of radial mycelial growth; C is the radial growth of the pathogen in the control; T is the radial growth of the pathogen in the presence of antagonistic *Trichoderma*.

The isolate revealed differential reaction patterns against the test pathogens. *T. asperellum* T50 strongly inhibited the mycelial growth of *P. ultimum* (92,6%), followed by *R. solani* (91,3%) and *V. dahliae* (90%). *B. allii* was more resistent to antagonistic strain with only 31.2% inhibition of mycelial growth. The antagonistic strain was found to produce cell wall degrading enzymes (chitinases and cellulases), to solubilize phosphorus into plant accessible forms, and to secret siderophores that play an essential role in competition for iron with other microorganisms in the rhizosphere. These features revealed that *T. asperellum* T50 could be a good candidate for future use in biological control of plant pathogens.

Acknowledgements: This material is based upon work supported by the Ministry of National Education – Research Activity, CNDI– UEFISCDI, in the frame of the project number PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0995 (MAIA), Programme PN2 P4 Partnership PCCA 2013"

References

[1]. Schuster A. Schmoll M. Biology and biotechnology of *Trichoderma*. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol. 2010; 87:787–99.

[2]. Tapwal A. Singh U. Teixeira da Silva JA. Singh G. Garg S. Kumar R. *In Vitro* antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* against five phytopathogens. Pest Technol. 2011; 5(1): 59-62.

[3]. Naglot A. Goswami S. Rahman I. Shrimali DD. Yadav KK. Gupta VK. Rabha AJ. Gogoi H.K. Veer V. Antagonistic potential of native *Trichoderma viride* strain against potent tea fungal pathogens in North East India. Plant Pathol. 2015; 31(3): 278-89.

MORPHO-PHENOTYPIC AND MOLECULAR CHARACTERIZATION OF *KLUYVEROMYCES* YEAST STRAINS ADAPTED TO MODIFYED PARAMETERS

C. Rovinaru[1], D. Pasarin[1], L. Berca[2]

[1] *National Institute of Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry*

[2]*National Institute of Research and Development for Food Bioresources*

Keywords: Kluyveromyces marxianus; molecular characterization; phenotypic characterization;

Kluyveromyces marxianus ZIM 1867 and *Kluyveromyces marxianus* NRRLY 1195 yeast strains are unicellular microorganisms, eukaryotic, non-motile, widely used on an industrial scale because of its ability to metabolize whey lactose with accumulation of biomass. By changing the process parameters were obtained lactic adapted yeast strains, which were characterized compared with the parental ones.

Materials and methods. Morphological characterization was carried out microscopically. Yeast strains phenotypic characterization was performed by inoculation on specific solid and liquid culture media (ATCC 200, Sabouraud), in order to set some features of the colony (surface, edges, color, profile). For evidence of DNA molecular markers and the effect of environmental factors on the stability of DNA were used PCR-based methods. Thermal denaturation profile analysis was done by two methods: melting type analysis and HRM analysis (high resolution melting).

Results. Microscopically, yeast cells are spherical or oval, solitary or with 1-2 apical or side buds and have sizes between 2 - 6.5 × 3.8 - 8 μm.

On solid media, after 24 hours, yeast strains formed smooth colonies, whose consistency is like a thick paste (young colonies), diameter between 2-4 mm, circular shape with creamy, smooth, matte, domed profile, white-cream color.

Yeast strains develop sediment on liquid media, made up of individual cells or micro-colonies resulting from intimate association of cells belonging to different generations. Ring is formed at the surface of medium, foaming and disturb uniform the growth medium.

In terms of molecular characterization, data obtained show that both for *Kluyveromyces marxianus* ZIM 1867 and *Kluyveromyces marxianus* NRRLY 1195 the number of obtained polymorphic bands does not change depending on the conditions in which the experiments were performed. The *Kluyveromyces* strains growth media does not cause genomic instability or the expansion of some repetitive sequences. Melting type analysis and HRM analysis revealed clear differences between DNA extracted from the two *Kluyveromyces* strains and showed that genetic material of each species does not change in the conditions in which they were grown.

Conclusions. Both adapted *Kluyveromyces marxianus* yeast strains shows the cultural characteristics identical to those of the parental strains. Modification of growth process parameters does not change the genetic material of each species.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thanks the UEFISCDI that have supported OLIGOLAC Eureka E!335/2013 research project.

EXTRACTION OF THE MAIN POLYSACCHARIDES FROM *KLUYVEROMYCES MARXIANUS* STRAINS CELL WALL

C. Rovinaru, D. Pasarin

National Institute of Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry

Keywords: Kluyveromyces marxianus; induced autolysis; β-glucans; monnoproteins;

Kluyveromyces marxianus is dairy yeast with ability to metabolize lactose due to the presence of β-galactosidase. The *Kluyveromyces* yeast cell wall has valuable structural polysaccharides such as β-glucans (β-1.3 D-glucose and β-1.6-linked branches) and mannan oligosaccharides (which are linked to most of the protein, referred as mannoprotein complex), with many applications in food, feed and pharmaceutical industry. The aim of the work was to extract the main polysaccharides of the yeast cell walls and to study methods of mannan oligosaccharides deproteinization.

Materials and methods. Process for the isolation of the main polysaccharides was performed in several steps: yeast cell wall preparation by induced yeast autolysis using an autolysis promoter; separation of cell walls (solid residue) from supernatant by centrifugation; extraction of yeast cell wall β-glucans and mannoproteins by alkaline method; separation of alkali soluble mannoproteins from alkali insoluble β-glucans connected to chitin by centrifugation; recovery of mannoproteins by alcohol precipitation; deproteinization of mannoproteins by two methods. Optimization of extraction process was carried out under certain alkali concentrations, sample/alkaline solution ratio (w/v), temperatures and extraction time.

Results. The optimum conditions for the extraction of β-glucans and mannoproteins are: 0,75N NaOH solution, sample to alkaline solution ratio 1:5 (w / v), temperature 75^0C, 2 hour. Mannoproteins and soluble β-glucans are found in supernatant. Alkali insoluble β-glucans connected to chitin remain as a solid residue.

Regarding the techniques for deproteinization, trichloroacetic acid method was better than Sevage method. Trichloroacetic acid 10%, 20 hours, two times was the optimum condition for the separation of proteins. The mannan oligosaccharides were precipitated from aqueous phase with three volumes of ethanol.

Conclusions. Increasing sample: alkaline solution ratio and temperature and prolongation of time exposure are not economic.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thanks the UEFISCDI that have supported OLIGOLAC Eureka E!335/2013 research project.

IN VITRO EVALUATION OF ANTIDIABETIC ACTIVITY OF *MOMORDICA CHARANTIA* PLANTS TREATED WITH MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRODUCTS

A.M. Seciu[1], G. Negru[2], A.F. Bira[2], A. Toma[1], S. Savin[1], T. Sesan[3], A. Oancea[1*]

[1]*National Institute of Research and Development for Biological Sciences, 296, Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest*

[2] *S.C. Hofigal Export Import S.A, Bucharest, Romania*

[3]*Department of Botany & Microbiology, Biology Faculty, University of Bucharest, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: oancea.anca@gmail.com*

Keywords: bitter melon, in vitro analysis, insulin secretion, antidiabetic effect

Introduction: Diabetes mellitus is a chronic metabolic disorder manifested with elevated levels of glucose in the body, which is an effect of impaired insulin secretion, insulin effect, or both. According to the latest reports, the prevalence of global diabetes in 2013 was 8.3% and expected to reach 10.1% in the year 2035 [1]. Long term management with oral hypoglycemic agents, can lead to adverse effects and drug resistance [2]. Nowadays, many studies are carried out to explore plant natural products that contain certain phytochemicals with antidiabetic potential as alternative therapy. One of such herbal plants is bitter melon (*Momordica charantia)* [3], which have been used in the treatment of several diseases including inflammation, infection and diabetes. The aim of this study was to evaluate *in vitro* antidiabetic activity of *M. charantia* plants cultivated in Romania and treated with multifunctional products.

Materials and methods: *In vitro* evaluation of antidiabetic activity was conducted on a mice insulinoma cell line (βTC-3). Pancreatic beta cells were cultivated in normal (5.6 mM) and hyperglicemic (16.7 mM) conditions in the absence and presence of ethanolic extracts of treated *M. charantia* plants. Insulin secretion was determined by ELISA assay.

Results: The obtained results demonstrated that *M. charantia* extracts presented *in vitro* antidiabetic effects and indicated that the treatments with multifunctional products influence the antidiabetic activity of *M. charantia* plants.

Conclusions: *Momordica charantia* plants treated with multifunctional products have an increased potential to be used in diabetes therapy.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by the Ministry of National Education –Research Activity, CNDI–UEFISCDI, project number 160/2014 – MAIA, Programme PN2 P4 Partnership PCCA 2013.*

References:

[1]. Balekari U, Veeresham C. In Vivo and in Vitro Evaluation of Anti Diabetic and Insulin Secretagogue Activities of Capparis zeylanica. Pharmacology&Pharmacy. 2015, 6:311-320.

[2]. Krisanapun C, Peungvicha P, Temsiririrkkul R and Wongkrajang Y. Aqueous Extract of *Abutilon indicum* Sweet Inhibits Glucose Absorption and Stimulates Insulin Secretion in Rodents. Nutrition Research. 2009, 29: 579-587.

[3]. Noor A, Gunasekaran S, Manickam AS and Vijayalakshmi MA. Antidiabetic activity of *Aloe vera* and histology of organs in streptozotocininduced diabetic rats. Current Science. 2008, 94 (8): 10701076.

PHARMACOLOGICAL RESEARCH REGARDING THE ANTI-INFLAMMATORY EFFECT OF SOME EXTRACTS OBTAINED FROM PLANTAGINACEAE FAMILY

Bruno Ștefan VELESCU[1], Oana Cristina ȘEREMET[1*], George Mihai NIȚULESCU[1], Denisa MARGINA[1], Octavian Tudorel OLARU[1]

[1] Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest, Romania,
**Corresponding author: oana.seremet@yahoo.com*

Keywords: anti-inflammatory effect; hind paw edema; Plantaginaceae.

Introduction: In this paper we investigated the anti-inflammatory effect of the aqueous and hydroalcoholic dry extracts obtained from the aerial parts of *Cymbalaria muralis* (ivy-leaved toadflax), Plantaginaceae. We chose this species due to its composition in iridoides and mucilages, active ingredients with anti-inflammatory properties[1].

Materials and methods: The anti-inflammatory activity, after the oral administration of a single dose of the dry extracts (100 mg/kg b.w.), was evaluated using two standard experimental models of inflammation - dextran and kaolin induced hind paw edema. The paw volume was measured before and at 1, 2, 3, and 4 h, after inflammatory agents administration[2,3]. The anti-inflammatory effect was compared with a control group, treated by gavage with distilled water (1 mL/100 g b.w) and a reference group, treated by gavage diclofenac (100 mg/kg b.w).

Results: For the dextran - induced inflammation model, it was observed that the aqueous extract exhibits anti-inflammatory activity when compare both with the control and the reference group. For the kaolin - induced inflammation model, both extracts exhibit anti-inflammatory activity when compare the control. For the aqueous extract the effect is higher than the one recorded for the reference group.

Conclusions: The two extracts, aqueous and hydroethanolic, obtained from the aerial parts of *Cymbalaria muralis* showed anti-inflammatory properties. For the aqueous extract the anti-inflammatory effect is higher than the one observed for the reference substance, diclofenac.

Acknowledgements: The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by "Carol Davila" University of Medicine and Pharmacy Bucharest, through Research Grant 33883/11.11.2014

References:

[1]Bianco A, Guiso M, Pellegrini G, Nicoletti M, Serafini M. Muralioside, an iridoid from Cymbalaria muralis. Phytochemistry.1997; 44(8): 1515-7

[2]Castardo JC, Prudente AS, Ferreira J, Guimarães CL, Delle Monache F, Cechinel Filho V, Otuki MF, Cabrini DA. Anti-inflammatory effects of hydroalcoholic extract and two biflavonoids from Garcinia gardneriana leaves in mouse paw oedema. Journal of ethnopharmacology, 2008; 118(3): 405-11.

[3]Badea M, Pătraşcu F, Korošec RC, Bukovec P, Raita M, Chifiriuc MC, Măruţescu L, Bleotu C, Velescu B, Marinescu D, Uivarosi V, Olar R. Thermal, spectral, magnetic and biologic characterization of new Ni(II), Cu(II) and Zn(II) complexes with a hexaazamacrocyclic ligand bearing ketopyridine moieties. J Therm Anal Calorim., 2014; 118:1183–93.

INFLUENCE OF TREATMENTS WITH *TRICHODERMA* ON PHYSIOLOGICAL AND PHYTOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF *PASSIFLORA CAERULEA* L.

T. E. Şesan [*-1,2], F. Oancea[2], A. Oancea[3], S. Savin[3], A. Toma[3], L. Ştefan[3], G. Negru[4], I. Răut[2], M. Ghiurea[2], L. Jecu[2], G. Vasilescu[2], A. F. Bira[4], C. M. Pomohaci[5]

[1] *University of Bucharest, Biology Faculty, 1-3 Portocalelor Alley, sector 6, Bucharest, Romania;*
[2] *National Research & Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM, Splaiul Independenţei 202, sector 6, Bucharest, Romania*
[3] *National Research & Development Institute for Biological Sciences INCDSB, Splaiul Indenpendenţei 296, sector 6, Bucharest, Romania*
[4] *S.C. HOFIGAL Export-Import S.A., Intrarea Serelor 2, sector Buchares, Romania*
[5] *University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Bucharest, Bd. Mărăşti 59, sector 1,Bucharest*
**Corresponding author: tatiansesan@yahoo.com*

Key words: Trichoderma, Passiflora caerulea, physiological and phytochemical parameters

Introduction. There is a growing trend in the consumption of functional foods/ food supplements from plants (nutraceuticals) recently introduced in culture in Romania. In the present study, it has been performed a complex approach (botanical and phytochemical) of *Passiflora caerulea*. In order to obtain an evaluation scale of *Trichoderma* consortia multifunctional bioproducts, different variants of treatments in vegetation were tested in experimental field under the good practice conditions recommended in this area.

Material and methods. Physiological investigations: coefficient k, leaf area index (LAI), chlorophyll fluorescence (fluorometer Walz Sam-2500), stomatal conductance (porometer Delta F Devices AP4) and yield of green plant biomass (gravimetry). Phytochemical investigations: active principles (polyphenols, flavonoids) content, in correlation with their antioxidant activity and determination of citotoxicity of *P. caerulea* extracts in NCTC cell line.

Results. The best results, statistically confirmed, were obtained with vegetation treatment in Variant V2 (*Trichoderma* 10^7 ufc/ml), V4 (*Saturaja hortensis* oil and nutrients), V3 (*Trichoderma* 10^8 ufc/ml), and The Neutral Red method showed a good biocompatibility of *P. caerulea* extracts in NCTC cell line, up to 10-150 µg/ml concentration, sustained by normal cell morphology. At concentrations higher than 250 µg/ml, the plant extracts become cytotoxic, altering the cell membrane structure, the cells viability and proliferation.

Conclusions. The products based on *Trichoderma* and essential oils are directly active against phytopatogenic agents. The results allowed selecting the optimal range of noncytotoxic concentrations of the *P. caerulea* extracts (less than 250 µg/ml) that will be use in further experiments.

Acknoledgements. These results are based upon work supported by the Ministry of National Education – Research Activity, CNDI– UEFISCDI, in the frame of the project number PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0995 (project 160 - MAIA).

COMPUTED MOLECULAR DESCRIPTORS FOR SULFUR-CONTAINING AMINO ACIDS

A. Stefaniu[1*], V.G. Săvoiu[1], I. Lupescu[1,2]

[1] *National Institute for Chemical - Pharmaceutical Research and Development (ICCF) - Bucharest, 112 Vitan Av., 031299, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *Spiru Haret University, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, 030352, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author :astefaniu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Sulfur amino acids; molecular descriptors.

Introduction: This work provides a computational study on 3D molecular structure of two essential sulfur-containing amino acids (Methionine and Cysteine) and reports values of various molecular descriptors and properties, predicted using Spartan'14 software.

Computational method: 3D stucture compounds build; geometry optimization by energy minimization; properties and molecular descriptos calculations using Spartan'14 Software from Wavefunction, Inc. Irvine, CA. Algorithm: Density Functional B3LYP Method, basic set 6-31G*[1,2], in vacuum, for equilibrium geometry at ground state.

Results: Properties applied in quantitative structure–activity relationships (QSAR), orbitals and energies, atom charges and bond orders (Mullkien charges, electrostatic charges, natural charges), vibrational modes, orbitals and energies and thermodynamic properties were predicted. Energy diagram for frontier molecular orbitals HOMO and LUMO, thier gap and UV vis allowed transitions are listed. Also, important properties and topological indices, that interfere with compouds reactivities are predicted and analysed: electrostatic potential map, local ionization potential map, LUMO map, atoms and bonds density, total polar surface area (TPSA), octanol-water partition coefficient (logP), HBD and HBA counts (no. of hydrogen-bondings: donnor and acceptor), dipole moment, polarizability, ovality, area and volume for the studied conformers of Methionine and Cysteine. Results have been interpreted in terms of electronic effects, molecular deformability, steric factors and reactivity, aiming to achieve a complex structural analysis.

Conclusions: Due to their ability to form disulfide bonds, by an oxidation reaction of thiol groups, sulfur amino acids plays an important role in proteins folding. Our predictive, computational structural study has brought additional information to the existing properties data, in order to enhance the reseachers ability to control mechanisms involved in sulfur–contraining amino acids biosynthesis, important aspects for nutrition and metabolism.

Acknowledgements: *This paper has been financed through the NUCLEU Program, which is implemented with the support of ANCSI, project no. PN 16-27 01 03.*

References:

[1]. Shao Y. et al. Advances in methods and algorithms in a modern quantum chemistry program package. Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. 2006; 3172-91.

[2]. Hehre W.J. A Guide to Molecular Mechanics and Quantum Chemical Calculations. Wavefunction, Inc., Irvine, CA; 2003.

STUDIES CONCERNING THE BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN *M. CHARANTIA* L. EXTRACTS AND THEIR *IN VITRO* BIOCOMPATIBILITY

A. Toma, S. Savin*, R. Tatia, V. Coroiu, O. Craciunescu, L. Moldovan
National Institute R&D for Biological Sciences, 296, Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest
**Corresponding author: simonatulea@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Momordica extracts, phytochemical screening, biocompatibility, anti-tumoral capacity

Introduction: *Momordica charantia* L. is a medicinal plant belonging to the family *cucurbitaceae*, widely grown in India, Asia, South America and used as food and in tradiditional medicine. The fruits and leaves contain alkaloids, glycosides, saponins, phytosterols, proteins, flavonoids, tannins, aromatic volatile oil, gums and mucilages. *M charantia* L. is used for its anti-inflammatory, anticancer, anxiolytic, antibacterial and especially antidiabetics proprieties [1]. The aim of this study was to perform a phytochemical screening of alcoholic extracts of *M. Charantia* L. (cultivated in Roamania) treated with different bioactive compounds and also to test the biocompatibility and anti –tumoral effect of these extracts.

Materials and methods: *M charantia* L. plants were treated with some bioactive compounds (a suspension of *Trichoderma* in a concentrations of 10^7 - V2 and 10^8 - V3 CFU/mL, thyme oil - V4A, *Trichoderma* compost - V5 and ceramics - V6). Total polyphenols and flavonoids content were determined in the alcoholic plants extracts [2]. The extracts' antioxidant capacity was evaluated by measuring the inhibition of ABTS cationic radical [2]. *In vitro* biocompatibility of plants extracts was tested on NCTC fibroblast cell line and the anti –proliferative activity was tested on HEP2 tumoral cell line, using the Neutral Red (NR) assay [3].

Results: All extracts contain significant amounts of antioxidants, polyphenols and flavonoids. *M charantia* L. plants treated with V2,V3, V4A contain a higher amount of flavonoids and polyphenols than the other analyzed plants. The results of NR assay demonstrated that the extracts of plants treated with V2, V3, V4A and V6 did not affect the cell viability at 50-150 µg/mL after 72 h of cultivation. V4A treatment sample had a strong anti-tumoral effect at concentration of 100-150 µg/mL on HEP2 cell line being also biocompatible in this concentration range. The morphological test confirmed the results of NR assay.

Conclusions: V2,V3, V4A extracts contain the biggest antioxidants amount. V4A is the treatment that induced in *M. charantia* L. plants both a non-cytotoxic effect on normal cells and an anti-proliferative effect on tumoral cells.

Acknowledgements: This research was financially supported by the project PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0995-160/2014 (MAIA).

References:

[1].G.Leelaprakash et al, *In vitro antimicrobial and antioxidant activity of M.charantia leaves*, 2011, Pharmacophore,Vol.2 (4), 244-252.
[2].Oancea A., et al, *Phytochemical screening of the bioactive compounds in the most widespread medicinal plants from Calarasi-Silistra cross-border area*, Buletin of Transilvania University of Brasov, 2013, 6(55): 133-136.
[3]. Borenfreund E. and Puerner JA, *A simple quantitative procedure using monolayer cultures for cytotoxicity assays*, J Tiss Culture Meth, 1984, 9:7-9

KERATINOPHILIC *MICROSPORUM GYPSEUM* ISOLATED FROM SOIL

M. Călin[1,2], I. Răut[1], G. Vasilescu[1*], D. Constantinescu-Aruxandei[1], E. Alexandrescu[1], L. Jecu[1], M. Badea-Doni[1], M.-L. Arsene[1], O.-N. (Drăcea) Corneli [3], V. Lazăr[2]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, Bucharest, Romania
[2] University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest
[3] The National Institute of Research & Development for Microbiology and Immunology "Cantacuzino", Spl. Independentei 103, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: vasilescu.gelu@icechim.ro*

Keywords: keratinophilic; keratin; Microsporum gypseum; Vambreuseghem hair baiting method.

Introduction: Keratinophilic fungi play an important role in the biodegradation of keratinized materials (skin, hair shaft and nails in humans and claws, hair, horns, hooves or wool in animals) [1] and have the ability to use keratin as the sole source of carbon and nitrogen [2]. The aim of the present work was to isolate a geophilic *Microsporum gypseum* (*Nannizzia gypsea*) [3] strain from soil. This strain is able to produce superficial mycoses in humans, especially the ones who come in contact with soil often [4].

Materials and methods: The fungus was isolated by the Vambreuseghem hair baiting method. The identification of the isolated strain was done by macroscopic and microscopic observations (at Olympus BX51 microscope) and by additional tests, such as urea hydrolysis and *in vitro* hair strand perforation test.

Results: The isolate strain shows features specific for *Microsporum gypseum,* such as, colonies flat, suede-like to granular, with a withe, deep cream to pale cinnamon colored avers and beige to yellow-brown reverse. The strain produce many fusiform, rough, thin walled, 4-6 celled macroconidia with symmetrically rounded tip and pyriform microconidia. Moreover, the results were positive for urea hydrolysis and *in vitro* hair strand perforation tests which also indicate that the isolated strain belongs to *Microsporum gypseum* species.

Conclusions: The isolation and characterization of this strain is important for its ability to degrade keratin and produce superficial mycosis both in humans and animals.

Acknowledgements: This research was financially supported by ANCSI in the frame of the project PN.16.31.01.03, NUCLEU Program.

References:

[1]. Khan A M, Bhadauria S. A Review On chemical and Molecular Characterization of Keratinophilic Fungi. IJSR. 2015, 4(1): 420-423.
[2]. Narula N, Sareem S. Effect of natural antifungals on keratinophilic fungi isolated from soil. J. Soil Sci, 2011, 1(1):12-15.
[3]. http://www.mycology.adelaide.edu.au/Fungal_Descriptions/Dermatophytes/, de Hoog et al. 2016 Accessed 29.06.2016 (*On-line resource*).
[4]. Sarkar AK. Rai V. Gupta AK. Incidence of keratinophilic fungi in areas of Raipur City, Chhattisgarh region, India. Afr. J. Microbiol. Res. 2014, **8**(3):264-269.

THE EFFECT OF LIGHT INTENSITY ON CARBON DIOXIDE SEQUESTRATION BY *NANNOCHLORIS SP. CULTURE*

S. Velea[1], P. Munoz[2], A.-M. Galan[1*], V. Enache[1], E. Radu[1], D. Stilpeanu[1]

[1] *The National R&D Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry - ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei nr. 202, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *University Institute of Technology - The University of Perpignan Via Domita, Chemin de la Passio Vella BP 79905, 66962 PERPIGNAN Cedex 9, France*

**Corresponding author: (am_popescu@chim.upb.ro)*

Keywords: microalgae, light intensity, sequestration

Introduction: The biological processes like forestation, ocean fertilization and microalgae cultures can be applied to CO_2 sequestration. Many researchers have investigated the use of microalgae culture as a biological process for industrial gas purification [1,2]. Microalgae are microorganism, more photosynthetically efficient than terrestrial plants and are the candidates as efficient CO_2 fixation [1]. The aim of this work was to evaluate the capacity of the strain *Nannochloris sp.* to fix CO_2 from flue gas and to produce lipid using different light intensities (37 µmol/m²/s^{-1}, 85 µmol/m²/s^{-1} and 175 µmol/m²/s^{-1}).

Materials and methods: Nannochloris sp. microalgae strain (CCAP 251/10); Zarouk culture medium; Biostat PBR 2S Sartorius BBI System for microalgae cultivation; Geotech Biogaz 5000 for gas analysis; Ultrasound assisted extraction from microalgae lipid fraction extraction; GC-MS analysis for FAME distribution.

Results: Our results revealed that the maximum growth rate of the microalgae culture and lipid accumulation was observed when was used a light intensity of 85µmol/m²/s^{-1}. When was used a strong light intensity the photoinhibition was observed.

Conclusions: The microalgae growth rate, lipid accumulation and CO_2 fixation were significantly influenced by the light intensity used. Also, distribution of fatty acids varies with light intensity used.

Acknowledgements: The work has been funded by the PN 16.31.01.04.02.

References:

[1]. T.Thawechai et al., *Mitigation of carbon dioxide by oleaginous microalgae for lipids and pigments production: Effect of light illumination and carbon dioxide feeding strategies*, Bioresource Technology, 219, 2016, 139–149.

[2] B. Zhao et al., *Carbon dioxide fixation and biomass production from combustion flue gas using energy microalgae*, Energy, 89, 2015, 347–357

OPTIMIZATION OF CULTIVATION MEDIUM FOR BIOMASS BIOSYNTHESIS OF A BIOSTIMULANT *TRICHODERMA* STRAIN

V. Zamfiropol-Cristea[1,2], I. Răut[2], T.E. Sesan[2,3], M. Badea Doni[2], G. Vasilescu[2], L. Jecu[2], F. Oancea[2,1]

[1]*University of Agronomy and Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Biotechnologies, 59 Bd. Mărăști, 011464 Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *National Institute for Research & Development in Chemistry & Petrochemistry - ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, 060022, Bucharest, Romania*

[3]*University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, 91-95 Spl. Independentei, 050095, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: florino@ping.ro*

Keywords: Trichoderma, biostimulant strain, cultivation media, optimization, surface response methodology

Introduction: *Trichoderma* strains are versatile, being antagonists against major plant pathogens [1], stimulating vegetable growth [2], enhancing bioactive accumulation into nutraceutical crops and promoting development on early stages of the plants cultivated into high residues systems [3]. Innovative formulations were developed for above mentioned applications of plant biostimulant *Trichoderma* strains [4,5]. In this work, we describe the optimization of cultivation medium composition for biosynthesis of *Trichoderma asperellum* T36 biomass. In order to improve the eco-efficiency of T36 based bio-products production, a maximum conversion of cultivation media components into fungal biostimulant biomass is required.

Materials and methods: The cultivation media was optimized by a designed experiment, based on surface response methodology, wherein several parameters of cultivation media were modified in the same time. These parameters were: carbon source, inorganic nitrogen and sulfur source, organic nitrogen and growth factors source, phosphorus source and buffering ingredients.

Results and conclusions: The optimal composition of cultivation medium, resulted after experimental data analysis with Design-Expert® v10.0 (Stat-Ease, Minneapolis, MN, USA), was: 49 g/l glucose, 0,37 g/l ammonium sulfate, 3,2 g/l yeast extract, 2,7 g/l soymeal, 12,3 g/l K_2HPO_4, 4,7 g/l KH_2PO_4. We concluded that the optimized conditions for *Trichoderma asperellum* T36 cultivation assure the eco-efficiency of the fungal biomass production.

Acknowledgements: *The scientific works for this study were financial supported through project PN-II-PTPCCA-2013-4-0846-159/2014 (CERES), founded by UEFISCDI, Ministry of National Education – ANCSI.*

References:

[1] Raut, I., Sesan, T. E., Macias, R., Doni, M. B., Oancea, F., Calin, M., Arsene, M.L., Vasilescu G., Jecu, L. (2016) Study on the effectiveness of antagonistic *Trichoderma* spp. on the growth of some vegetables under laboratory and greenhouse conditions, Revista de Chimie, **67,** 1504-1507

[2] Raut, I., Badea-Doni, M., Calin, M., Oancea, F., Vasilescu, G., Sesan, T. E., & Jecu, L. (2014). Effect of volatile and non-volatile metabolites from Trichoderma spp. against important phytopathogens. *Revista de Chimie*, **65**, 1285-1288.

[3] Raut, I., Oancea, F., Șesan, T. E., Jecu, L., Arsene, M. L., Doni, M. B., & Vasilescu, G. (2015). *Trichoderma asperellum* Td36–Versatile strain for treatment of high residue agricultural systems and nutraceutical crops. *Journal of Biotechnology*, **208**, S62.

[4] Oancea, F., Raut, I., Șesan, T. E., Cornea, P. C., Badea-Doni, M., Popescu, M., & Jecu, M. L. (2016). Hydro-gelified and film forming formulation of microbial plant biostimulants for crop residues treatment on conservation agriculture systems. *Studia Universitatis Vasile Goldis Seria Stiintele Vietii (Life Sciences Series)*, **26**, 251-260

[5] Oancea, F., Mara, G., Sesan, T.E., Máthé, I., Raut, I., Ábrahám, B., Lányi S. (2012). Strain of *Trichoderma harzianum* and controlled release composition which contains said strain, Patent EP 2735607 A1

AMYLASE PRODUCTION IN SUBMERGED CULTIVATION USING A NEWLY ISOLATED *BACILLUS MYCOIDES* STRAIN

Caterina Tomulescu[1,2], Mișu Moscovici[2], Claudia Sevcenco[2], Maria Petrescu[2], Mariana Vladu[2], Adrian Vamanu[1]

[1] *University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Bucharest, 59 Marasti Blvd, District 1, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *National Institute for Chemical-Pharmaceutical Research & Development ICCF , 112 Vitan Ave, District 3, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: caterina_tomulescu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: B. mycoides, amylase, Taguchi, chip electrophoresis.

Introduction: Microbial amylases (E.C.3.2.1.1), mainly derived from the genus *Bacillus*, *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* have vast applications in starch processing, detergent, alcohol, textile, food, paper, analytical chemistry and pharmaceutical industries. Following a screening performed on agar medium (substrate-specific), 29 bacterial and fungal strains were selected for experimental trials on liquid media. The role of various factors has been analyzed for optimization of fermentation conditions, using a newly isolated strain of *Bacillus mycoides*. [1]

Materials and methods: microbial strains included in CMII-ICCF-WFCC 232 Culture Collection; the DNS method and chip electrophoresis were applied for the enzyme dosage activity and the amylase electrophoretic profile investigation, respectively; L9 Taguchi matrix and ANOVA were used for the optimization of bioprocess parameters.

Results: *B. mycoides* was selected in order to optimize the fermentation conditions: carbon sources (corn, wheat bran, rice flour, oatmeal, soluble starch, potato starch, malt extract and dextrin), nitrogen sources (soybean peptone, yeast extract, soybean meal, tryptone and ammonium sulphate), citric acid, calcium chloride and inoculum volume were tested in different concentrations. Preliminary results: enzymatic activities of 3.864 U/ml and 4.969 U/ml on malt extract substrate. The use of UniProtKnowledeBase allowed the identification of an amylase - 60 kDa, characteristic for *Bacillus* sp.

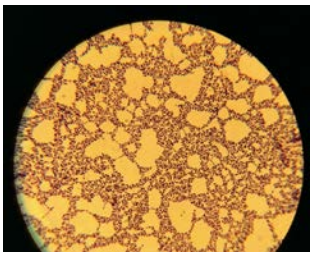


Fig. 1 *B. mycoides* – microscopic aspect

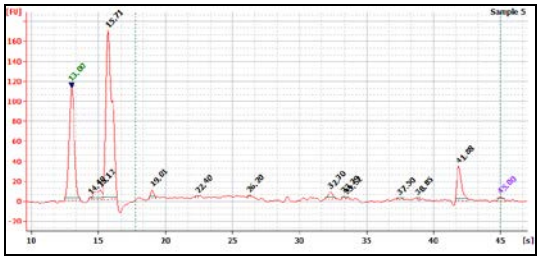


Fig. 2 *B. mycoides* amylase - electrophoretic profile

Conclusions: Bacterial amylase still finds it's way to the enzymes global market and new sources need to be exploited in order to achieve the industrial necessities.

Acknowledgements: *grant PN 09-11 04 03 (UEFISCDI, Romania).*

References:

[1]. Paula Monteiro de Souza; Pérola de Oliveira e Magalhães, Application of microbial amylase in industry - A review, Brazilian Journal of Microbiology 2010; 41: 850-861

USE OF UV MUTAGENESIS FOR OBTAINING MUTANT STRAINS OF *ASPERGILLUS BRASILIENSIS ATCC 16404* REGARDING THEIR ABILITY TO PRODUCE XYLANASES

Aglaie Burlacu[1], Florentina Israel Roming[1], Calina Petruta Cornea[1]

[1]*University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Faculty of Biotechnologies, Bd. Marasti 59, Bucharest*

** Corresponding author: pccornea@yahoo.com*

Keywords: xylanase, Aspergillus, UV, mutagenesis

Xylanases hydrolyze the major component of hemicellulose, xylan,breaking the β-1,4-glycosidic linkages, in order to produce xylose and other monoresidues. There are many microorganisms that produce xylanases, fungi being considered the most important producers for these enzymes, due to high yields and extracellular release of the enzymes. In this study, our aim was to obtain mutants from *Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC 16404*, previously selected as xylanase producer and compare their enzymatic activities with that of the original strain. The physical mutagenesis by UV was carried out at the distance of 30 cm and the Petri plates with the fungal spores were exposed to UV light for 5-20 minutes. After the radiation procedure, the cells viability decreased with almost 23%. Several mutants were randomly selected and tested for their ability to produce xylanase, by being cultivated on selective xylan agar medium with 0.8% oat spelt xylan as the only carbon source. In addition, the selected strains were subjected to a quantitative analysis, the xylanase activity being determined according to the DNS assay for reducing sugars. The comparative analysis of the selected colonies showed that there are differences concerning the xylanase activity between the mutant strains obtained by UV mutagenesis and the original strain.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, CCCDI – UEFISCDI, project number ERA-IB-15-129 Convert-Si, contract 62/2016, within PNCDI III.*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE INTERPRETATION OF MASS SPECTRUM OF HEXAETHOXYDISILOXANE. LINKED SCANS AND ISOTOPIC EFFECTS

V. Badescu

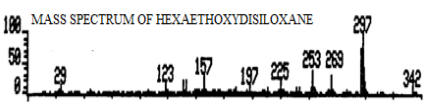
National Research & Development Institute for Chemistry & Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

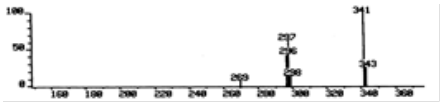
**Corresponding author: virgil_badescu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: **hexaethoxydisiloxane, mass spectrum, linked scans, M+1, M+2 isotopic effects**

Introduction: The aim of this article is the study of the fragmentation reactions of hexaethoxydisiloxane initiated by electronic impact in the ionization chamber of a double focusing mass spectrometer. Hexaethoxydisiloxane as TEOS dimer (D), with structural formula $(C_2H_5O)_6Si_2O$ and molecular weight M=342, is obtained in sol-gel process by hydrolysis–condensation reactions.

Mass spectrum of an organic substance, as well as a silicon alkoxide such as hexaethoxydisiloxane is the result of a series of unimoleculare consecutive and competitive chemical reactions, which constitutes a pattern of fragmentation (Figure 1).





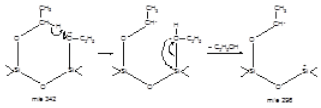


Figure 1 Figure 2 Figure 3

Materials and methods: The experimental data for this paper were obtained on a GC-MS tandem produced by VG-Analytical, England. Working conditions for 70-SE, VG Analytical double focusing mass spectrometer: B/E linked scan: This method of scanning allows obtaining daughter ions m_2^+ from a preset precursor ion m_1^+; $(B/E)(1-E)^{1/2}$ linked scan: It is used to obtain the ions which lose small molecules with a preset mass (e.g. ethanol, ethylene, acetaldehyde, etc.).

Results: Daughter ions of hexaethoxydisiloxane (D) molecular ion obtained experimentally by linked scan B/E are shown in Figure 2. The ion in hexaethoxydisiloxane mass spectrum with ion mass m/e 296 shown in Figure 2 is obtained by removing ethanol with H atom transposition according to the reaction in figure 3. The paper presents further the fragmentation ions of hexaethoxydisiloxane that eliminate acetaldehyde and ethylene by liked scans $B/E(1-E)^{1/2}$. Thus there can be written the reaction paths to obtaining the ion with mass m/e 139 from the ion with m/e 297 by elimination of ethylene and water and to obtaining the ion with m/e 123 from the ion m/e 185 by elimination of acetaldehyde and water. The obtained fragmentation ions were confirmed by the M+1 and M+2 isotopic effects of silicon atom.

Conclusions: The ions of hexaethoxydisiloxane mass spectrum were obtained experimentally by the B/E and B/E $(1-E)^{1/2}$ linked scans. Thus there can be written the 28 fragmentation pathways for the primary events and eliminations of neutral molecules.

References:

[1]. V. Bădescu, Rev. Roum. Chim, 2015, 60, 875-882.
[2]. V. Bădescu, Rev. Roum. Chim, 2014, 59, 875-882.
[3]. V. Bădescu, Ph. D. Thesis, Roumanian Academy, Bucharest, Inst. Phys. Chem., 1998.

TRENDS IN NUTRIENTS CONCENTRATIONS IN THE LOWER DANUBE (1996-2012)

R.M. Frîncu[1,2]*, O. Iulian[2]

[1]*INCDCP ICECHIM –Călăraşi Branch, 64 Calea Calarasi, Grădiştea – Rasa, Calarasi, Romania*

[2] *Politehnica University of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, 1-7 Polizu Street, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: mfrincu@gmx.net*

Keywords: Danube River Protection Convention; nutrients pollution; ammonium

Introduction: The Danube is considered the most international river in the world, it's basin including 19 European countries, and about one third of the Danube basin and one third of its length are located on Romanian territory. Nutrients concentrations are important for aquatic ecosystems, therefore their long-term evolution should be carefully monitored, however few studies have been published on this topic [1]. Romania is part of the Danube River Protection Convention, the overall legal instrument for co-operation on transboundary water management. The TransNational Monitoring Network (TNMN) was launched in 1996 in order to provide an overview of pollution and long-term trends in water quality and pollution loads in the major rivers in the Danube River Basin [2].

Materials and methods: The data used in this study were taken from the public TNMN database, and were analysed using statistical methods. For 21 monitoring sections along the Romanian section of the Danube and its tributaries, ammonium, nitrates, nitrites, total nitrogen and total phosphorus concentrations were analysed for the period 1996-2012.

Results: Monitoring data indicate that some of the Romanian tributaries have a nutrient load significantly higher than upstream concentrations in the Danube. In particular the average NH_4-N concentrations in the Argeș river are almost ten times higher than upstream values. This can be explained by the fact that during this period two of the largest cities in Romania did not have functional wastewater treatment plants (WWTP) and were discharging sewerage water via the Dâmbovița and Argeș rivers into the Danube [3]. Moreover, the NH_4-N concentration in the Argeș river had an ascending trend and, despite the fact that WWTPs were commissioned in 2011 both in Pitești and Bucharest, this trend continued also in 2012. However, nutrient concentrations also depend on flow, so further analysis would be needed in order to explain the continuing high values [4].

Conclusions: Romanian tributaries have a significant impact on nutrients concentrations in the Danube, so efforts should be continued to ensure advanced municipal wastewater treatment, particularly in large urban agglomerations.

References:

[1]. Fayçal Bouraoui, Bruna Grizzetti, Long term change of nutrient concentrations of rivers discharging in European seas, Science of The Total Environment, Volume 409, Issue 23, 1 November 2011, Pages 4899-4916, ISSN 0048-9697

[2]. International Commission for the Protection of the Danube River https://www.icpdr.org.

[3]. Kirstie Shepherd, A hotspot no more: a wastewater treatment plant for Bucharest, Danube Watch 1/2013, ICPDR (2013)

[4]. Carmen Hamchevici, Ion Udrea, Pollution by Nutrients in the Danube Basin, Chapter in book The Danube River Basin, The Danube River Basin (2015)

RECYCLING OF WASTE POLYPROPYLENE AS HIGH IMPACT RESISTANCE COMPOSITES

P. Ghioca[1*], L. Iancu[1], R.M. Grigorescu[1], B. Spurcaciu[1], M. Rapa[2], E. Matei [3], A. Pica[4], C. Cincu[4]

[1] The National Institute for Research & Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry, 202 Splaiul Independetei, District 6, Bucharest, Romania

2 S.C. ICPAO S.A., 8 Carpati Street, Medias, Sibiu, Romania

[3] Politehnica University of Bucharest, Center for Research and Eco-Metallurgical Expertise, 313 Splaiul Independetei, District 6, Bucharest, Romania

[4] SC. ICA S.A, 49A Theodor Palady Blv, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: pghioca@yahoo.com*

Keywords: waste polypropylene, styrene-isoprene block-copolymers, composites.

Introduction: The recycling study of waste polypropylene was achieved by its melt modification with styrene-isoprene block-copolymers in order to obtain polypropylene composites with performance properties, especially with high impact strength.

Materials and methods: The styrene-isoprene block-copolymers were synthesized though sequential anionic polymerization of monomers in cyclohexane solution, initiated with n-buthyl lithium, by adding the next monomer only after the total consumption of the previous one. The polypropylene composites were obtained by melt alloying on a laboratory roller at 180-190 ^{o}C. Plates of 1 and 4 mm were made from the rolled sheets by pressing them at a temperature of 185-190 ^{o}C for 15 minutes, under a pressure of 200 kgf/cm^2, that were used for physical-mechanical properties determination.

Results: The styrene-isoprene block-copolymer domains dispersed mainly into the RPP amorphous phase acts as an extender and have an elasticizing role, the effect being demonstrated specifically by the increase of the elongation at break to the detriment of the tensile strength that decrease and also by the maximum values of the impact strength of the corresponding polypropylene composites both at positive and negative temperatures.

Conclusions: The study established that the maximum values of composite's physical-mechanical properties, and especially of the impact strength, were obtained when the components have close melt viscosities. In order to respect this condition, the adjusting of elastomers component viscosity was achieved by blending in various proportions of two synthesized styrene-isoprene block-copolymers with different molecular mass and thus with different melt viscosity. Thus waste polypropylene composites with high impact strength and maximum physical-mechanical properties were obtained, highlighting especially the impact strength values higher on average with 25 % compared to the composites with individual styrene-isoprene block-copolymers.

Acknowledgements: *This work was financed by The Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, UEFISCDI, project no. 67/2012.*

SYSTEM AND METHOD OF IRRIGATION WITH DILUTED WASTE WATER

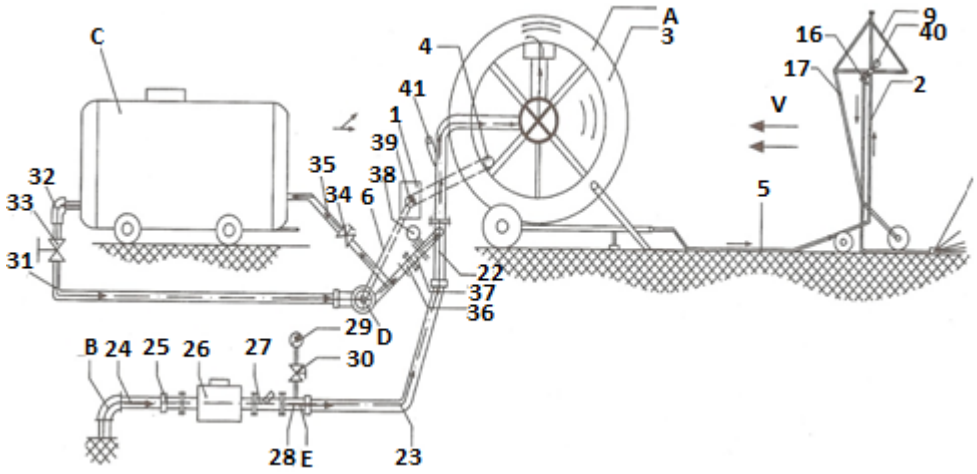
I. Biolan, C. Biolan, C. Necula

National Institute of Research and Development for Land Reclamation "ISPIF", 35 – 37 Oltenitei Ave. Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: iliebiolan@gmail.com*

Keywords: irrigation; wastewater; micro-sprinkler; fertigation.

The technical problem to be solved solution consists of applying a controlled manner, wastewater diluted depending on the specific crop and avoiding environmental pollution. The technical solution consists of an installation of irrigation and hose drum A, which distributes the wastewater with a ramp and some hoses equipped with a water source B, which can be a mobile pumping aggregate absorbing water area front / ground water or be a hydrant posed on a network of pipes under pressure, a trailer tank C, carrying manure from a treatment plant / mechanical separator plant of irrigation, a pump D, which absorbs manure in tanks and they injected into the irrigation system, and a monitoring device is that the flow of water and slurry counting, the pressure in the drum, the pump and the ramp, the concentration of salts, fertilizers and pH of the solution tachometer for measuring velocity / the watering.



By applying the technical solution we obtain the following benefits: better homogenisation of manure-water mixture; there is no risk of environmental pollution by monitoring the equipment process measurement and control; enables solution administration when the culture is growing;you can easily modify rules dilutions and watering according to plant requirements, conditions of soil / water and weather;localized watering, the soil surface, ramp hose located in movement, reduce waste and wastewater into the soil through evaporation; reduce the work pressure on the system because of low pressure nozzles required distribution, use of thermal actuation hose rolling of the plant and manure injections; distribute small livestock manure liquid dilution as in high dilutions there is a risk of pollution of soil and water.

BIOFILM ON INVAZIVE ACTIVITIES EXTRA-CELLS OF MICROBIOTA

F. Dumitrescu*

Technical College "General David Praporgescu", 2 Taberei Str., Turnu Magurele, Teleorman, Romania

**Corresponding author: floridein10@gmail.com*

Keywords: biofilms; observation.

Biofilms - using for associatve of the biostructure of achitectonical cells by the microbiota environment surrounded by matrix poly-glucozinated glucoses, were is done by the most reticular and molecular glucanases and another's bacteria or mycospecies by the extra or invasive activity.

Microbiologically, is done by Gram ++ / --, fungal denomination by *Microsporum., Trichophyton, Candida albicans, C. parapsilosis, C. glabrata, C. tropicalis biorezistente la antifungice, Epidermophyton floccosum, Malassezia furfur; Pityropsporon orbiculare, P. ovale; Cryptococcus neoformans, Aspergillus fumigatus; Zygomicete Rhizopus, Mucor; Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Blastomyces dermatitides, Histoplasma capsulatum, Coccidioides immitis* and *Sporothrix schenckii*.

By using forwarding of theses species is under microscopic objectives 5 - 10 x binocular or under stereomicroscopic of LCD were the images are observed bistrate; in this case, to applied the bacterial or mycological colorants for diagnosis of theses microbiota species of the bioadhesions.

.

HPLC-UV DETERMINATION OF NITROFURAN ANTIBIOTICS USING MOLECULARY IMPRINTED POLYMERS FOR SAMPLE ENRICHMENT

E. Bacalum[1], A. Gheorghe[1], M. Cheregi[1], V. David[*1], E. Rusen[2], A. Diacon[2], F. Rizea[2]

[1] *University of Bucharest, Faculty of Chemistry, 90-92 Sos Panduri, Bucharest Romania*

[2] *University Politehnica of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, 313 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author:* vict_david@yahoo.com

Keywords: nitrofurans; liquid chromatography; imprinted polymers; solid-phase extraction

Introduction: Furaltadone and nitrofurantoin are two important compounds that belong to a class of synthetic broad spectrum antibiotics containing a characteristic 5-nitrofuran ring. These nitrofurans have been largely used as feed additives for growth promotion, and mainly used for livestock, aquaculture and bee colonies in the prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of bacterial and protozoan infections, such as gastrointestinal enteritis caused by *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella* spp. However, they have been banned from use EU since 1995, due to many concerns on the potential carcinogenicity of their residues in natural matrices [1]. Therefore, the analytical methods for their determination have to take into consideration low concentrations and complex matrices where they are found.

Materials and methods: A complete analytical study based on molecularly imprinted polimers (MIPs) for sample enrichement, and HPLC with Uv detection for sample analysis was undertaken for being applied to the determination of sub-ppm levels of furaltadone and nitrofurantoin in aqueous samples. MIPs were synthetized by new methods using these analytes as template molecules [2] and used as selective adsorbents for the solid-phase extraction (SPE) of chosen nitrofuran antibiotics [3]. The HPLC separations were based on reversed-phase mechanism using a C18 stationary phase, or hydrophilic interaction mechanism using silica derivatized with sulfobetaine functionality [4].

Results: Backthrough parameters for SPE procedure using synthetized polymers as adsorbents; elution conditions for HPLC separations (mobile phase composition; pH and temperature); analytical parameters for method development, optimization and validation: injection volume, detector linearity, recovery, precision and accuracy, detection and quantitation limits.

Conclusions: The new developed analytical method can be applied for the determination of sub-ppm levels of furaltadone and nitrofurantoin in aqueous samples.

Acknowledgements: The financial support provided by Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, UEFISCDI, project PN-II-PT-PCCA, no. 197/2014 is acknowledged.

References:

[1]. Vass M, Hruska K, Franek M. Nitrofuran antibiotics; a review on the application, prohibition, and analysis. Veter. Medicina, 2008; 53: 469-500.
[2]. Rusen E, Mocanu A, Diacon A, European Polymer Journal, 2015; 66: 247-252.
[3]. Moldoveanu S, David V. Modern Sample Preparation in Chromatography. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2015.
[4]. Buszewski B, Noga S. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry, 2012; 402: 231-247.

STUDIES ABOUT THE MICROBIAL COMPOSITION OF AN WASTEWATER RESULTED FROM THE GLUCOSE INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURE

A.D. Ionescu*, A. Casarica, E. Boca

National Institute for Chemical - Pharmaceutical Research and Development,
Vitan Avenue, No.112, District 3, Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: ionescudespina@yahoo.com*

Keywords: microbial composition, industrial wastewater

Introduction: Important quantities of wastewaters result daily from the chemical industry, representing a highly potential source of environmental pollution. One of these cases may be represented by the glucose's production. Thus, all bioremediation technologies based on microbial degradation of xenobiotics contained within the industrial effluents seems to be always of a special interest. This paper presents our experimental results concerning the microbial composition of the residual water stored in two tanks to a glucose factory. The importance of such an activity is justified by the reason that these already adapted strains of microorganisms can later be used to remedy the waters in question.

Materials and methods: The samples were taken during autumn and spring, as these tanks are located outside. The microbiological analyses carried out have watched 20 groups of microorganisms such as: bacteria, yeasts, microscopic filamentous fungi or microscopic algae. In additional for each group of microorganisms taken into study, there were used selective, appropriate culture media.

Results: The obtained results indicate that the analyzed wastewater samples contain a very diverse microbial load, concerning the physiological groups of bacteria. From these prevailed those which can develop at a neutral or slightly acidic pH, involved in the cycles of Carbon, Nitrogen, Sulfur and Iron. The yeasts have been reported in a very low number. The microscopic filamentous fungi were reported, belonging to the next genera: *Penicillium, Verticillium, Cladosporium, Fusarium, Aspergillus.* The density of the reported microorganisms has not varied significantly from one sample to another, neither from one season to another, so that we cannot notice an obvious seasonal dynamic of the microbial composition in these analyzed samples.

Conclusions: Togheter with the support of our colleagues from the Institute of Biology of the Romanian Academy, we selected some microbial strains wich can be used to obtain the biofilters for wastewaters bioremediation.

References:

[1]. Ianculescu O., Ionescu Gh., Racoviteanu R., „ Epurarea apelor uzate”, Ed. Matrixrom, Bucuresti, 2001

[2]. Covaliov V., Covaliova O., Cinclei A., Mailhot G., Besse P., Dragalin I., „Complex approach to the problem of persistent organic pollutants degradation in water environment”, In „ Environmental Engineering and Management Journal”, Iasi, Gh. Asachi Tehnical University, vol. 3, 2004

[3]. Delort A.-M., Besse P., Mailhot G., Sanselme M., Covaliova O., Dragalin I., Bunescu A., „Aspects concerning the photo- and biodegradation of benzothiazoles in aquatic compartment”, In „Chemistry Journal of Moldova. General, Industrial and Ecological Chemistry”, vol. 3, 2008

[4]. Ministerul Mediului si Padurilor, „Situatia in Romania a apelor uzate urbane si a namolului provenit din statiile de epurare”, Brosura pentru public, Bucuresti , 2012

SYNTHESIS AND PROPERTIES OF TWO-HEADED SURFACTANT DIGLUCONAMIDODODECANE

I. Chican*, D. Varasteanu, R. Somoghi, S. Nitu, S. Doncea

National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM Bucharest, 202 Spl. Independentei, Romania

**Corresponding author: organica@icechim.ro*

Keywords: surfactants, carbohydrates, bolaamphiphiles, self-assembly

Bolaform-type and gemini-type surfactants have gained much interest over the last years, because of their unusual aggregation properties, as a result of molecular geometry or external conditions. They are able to form more open structures than micelles, such as vesicles, rods, cylinders, sheets, etc. conferring them a great potential in drug delivery systems [1-4].

The basic concepts that govern self-assembling of surfactant molecules into micelles in aqueous solutions are also involved in the formation of larger aggregates systems. Surfactants which are forming larger aggregates have generally poor solubility in water, small volume hydrophilic groups or large volume hydrophobic groups, too bulky to pack as normal micelle. Self-assembling process is thermodynamically controlled, due to the tendency of the system to adopt a state of maximum thermodynamic stability.

In this paper we report the synthesis of a bolaform surfactant 1,12 digluconamidododecane in mild reaction conditions (room temperature), according to the principles of green chemistry. The best reaction yield (90%) is obtained with a reaction time of 24 hours. The surfactant was analyzed by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. The evaluation of aggregates dimension and visualization of aggregates were performed by dynamic light scattering technique and transmission electron microscopy. The surface activity of surfactant was evaluated with a KSV Sigma 700 automated tensiometer, using DuNouy Ring technique. 1% aqueous solution of 1,12-digluconamidododecane presents a moderate efficiency in reducing the surface tension of water, from 71 mN/m to 57 mN/m.

The surfactant is synthesized in mild reaction conditions, the use of carbohydrate derivatives leads to a product with low toxicity, which can be used as encapsulating agent.

Acknowledgements: This work was financially supported by National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, in the frame of Nucleu Programme-Project **PN 16.31.02.03**.

References:

[1]. Schuur B, Wagenaar A, Heeres A, Heeres EH. A synthetic strategy for novel nonsymmetrical bola amphiphiles based on carbohydrates. Carbohydr. Res. 2004;339(6):1147–53

[2]. Mao G, Tsao YH, Tirrell M, Davis HT, Hessel V, Van Esch J. et al. Monolayers of Bolaform Amphiphiles: Influence of Alkyl Chain Length and Counterions, Langmuir. 1994;10(11):4174–84.

[3]. Meister A, Blume A. Self-assembly of bipolar amphiphiles, Curr. Opin. Colloid Interface Sci. 2007;12(3):138–47.

[4]. Fuhrhop JH, Wang T. Bolaamphiphiles. Chem Rev. 2004;104(6):2901–37

ENVIRONMENT FRIENDLY METHOD OF OBTAINING POLYOLS FOR POLYURETHANE FOAMS FROM WASTE AND RENEWABLE MATERIALS

M. Duldner[1*], S. Capitanu[1], E. Bartha[2], S. Nica[2], S. Garea[3], M. Pandele[3], A. Sarbu[1], S. Apostol[1], T. Sandu[1], S. Iancu[1]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

[2] Center of organic Chemistry "C.D. Nenitescu", Romanian Academy of Science, 202B Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

[3] University "Politehnica" Bucharest, 1-7 Gh. Polizu Str., Romania

** Corresponding author: em_duldner@yahoo.com*

Keywords: PET wastes; glycolysis; aminolysis; organocatalysts; PUR foams

Introduction: The challenge for the future chemical industry is to ensure environmental protection: conserve the natural resources, preserve the natural environment and, if possible, reverse its degradation. On this line, green chemistry, based on concepts as: waste prevention, atom economy, energy efficiency, use of renewable feedstock, generation of safer products, use of effective catalysts, has been recognized as both a culture and a methodology for achieving sustainability [1]. Following above mentioned guidelines, our study aimed at obtaining polyols for polyurethane (PUR) rigid foams, from PET wastes and renewable co-monomers, in milder conditions than by traditional processes. Nowadays, PET recovery is more critical than ever, given its positive effect on energy balance and cutting CO2 emissions [2], while chemical recycling opens new ways for generating bio-based products [3]. Over the last decades, major efforts are being conducted to prepare polymer materials from renewable resources [4]. Organocatalysis is, as well, one of the hot research topics in chemical synthesis, targeting the improvement of process conditions and avoiding metal contamination [5].

Materials and methods: PET wastes were cleaved/chemically modified via glycolysis and aminolysis followed by esterification reactions, using (potentially) renewable reagents such as: linear and branched diols / polyols, alkanolamines, (poly)amines, vegetable oils, aliphatic / aromatic dicarboxylic acids or anhydrides, in the presence of amidine and/or guanidine derived catalysts.

Results: The products were analyzed by physical-chemical methods, viscosity measurements, FTIR, ^{1}H-NMR, HPLC and tested in spray PUR foams formation. The foams were further characterized by TGA and DMA, as well as in terms of physical-mechanical properties and thermal conductivity.

Conclusions: Polyols suited for PUR foams were obtained from waste and renewable materials in organic catalysis, in milder conditions than by conventional processes, with an E-factor of 0.03-0.05.

Acknowledgement: The support of the Romanian Ministry of Education and Research, through PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-1388 project PERCIT, contract 61/2014, is gratefully acknowledged.

References:

[1]. M. Lancaster, Green Chemistry: An Introductory Text, The Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, UK, 2002.

[2]. Chilton T., Burnley S., Nesaratnam S.: A life cycle assessment of the closed-loop recycling and thermal recovery of post-consumer PET, Resources, Conservation and Recycling, 2010, **54**, 1241–1249.

[3]. A.M. Al-Sabagh, F.Z. Yehia, Gh. Eshaq, A.M. Rabie, A.E. ElMetwally Greener routes for recycling of polyethylene terephthalate, Egyptian Journal of Petroleum, 2016, 25, (1), 53–64

[4]. Tadahisa Iwata, Biodegradable and Bio-Based Polymers: Future Prospects of Eco-friendly Plastics, Angewandte Chemie International Edition, 2015, 54 (11), 3210-33215

[5]. M. K. Kiesewetter, E. J. Shin, J. L. Hedrick, R. M. Waymouth, *Macromolecules*, 2010, 43, 5, 2093-2107.

NEW ECO AGENT FOR WASHING / TREATMENT OF WOOL FIBERS

L.C. Oproiu[1*], I. Chican[1], D. Varasteanu[1], A. A. Athanasiu[1], S. Doncea[1], M. Deaconu [1], M. Ruse [1], C. Filipescu [1], D. C. Radu [2], C. Munteanu [3], S. Florescu[4], G. Cristescu[4]

[1]INCDCP-ICECHIM,Bucharest, 202 Spl. Independentei, Romania

[2]"Gh.Asachi" University, 67 Prof. Dimitrie Mangeron Blvd., Iasi, Romania

[3]Institute of Physical Chemistry "I. Murgulescu"- ICF, 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

[4]SC CHEMIX SRL, 61 Iuliu Maniu Blvd., Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: lotio144@yahoo.com*

Keywords: wool, enzymes, treatment, antifelting, antishrinkage

The key issue to tackle competitiveness increasing in textiles is the quality embodied not only by technical properties but also through compliance with environmental requirements under the directives and regulations on environmental protection, knowing use of toxic compounds for human and environment within the flow technological classic textile chemical processing [1,2,3].

The paper shows encouraging results in technically and environmentally the development of a new green technologies antifelting/antishrinkage treatment fibers of wool on the basis of a new surfactant special ecological which can be used both in domestic areas (washing machine) and in industry.

The target was the product designed to be easy to use, protecting the integrity of the fibers of wool, health technologist finisher and the beneficiary / consumer without harmful emissions in wastewater as when using toxic products (based on Cl *) used so far industrial environment, in line with the objectives of Directive 2000/60/ EC. To this end it was chosen enzymatic treatment, mild, organic, but quite difficult to manage given: the risk of fiber damage and risk of loss of wool enzyme activity.

To get the effect of unfelting in one phase (given the use in the household), was made the first experiments with a gentle detergent in the presence of two raw enzymes. FTIR analysis degradations occur tracked us, denoting wool fiber smooth scales.

When treating enzymatic degradation observed growing in order of increasing concentrations of treatment and observed that this degradation when treating enzyme is milder than in the annealed samples classic oxidizing agent, pollutant.

The experiments will continue through the use of new enzymes and the selection will be based on the results obtained from the characterization.

Acknowledgements: This work was financially supported by National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, in the frame of Nucleu Programme-Project PN 16.31.02.03 MECS-UEFISCDI.

References:

[1]. Buchert, J., Method for trating proteinceous fibers, US Patent 2003/0177589A1

[2]. Cavaco, A., and Gnebitz, G. M., book, Textile processing with enzymes

[3]. Arka Mukhopadhyay, Howrah (IN) et al., Patent US 9,222,216, dec. 2015, *Methods for enzymatic treatment of wool*

SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SILICA ORDERED MESOPOROUS MATERIALS

S. Velea, R. Ganea*, G. Vasilievici, R.C. Fierascu, M. Bombos, C. Enascuta

National Research and Development Institute of Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM. 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: rganea@gmail.com*

Keywords: mesoporous material, surfactant, templating synthesis route, X-ray diffraction, nitrogen sorption

Introduction: Ordered mesoporous materials offer unique opportunities in a large area of applications in catalysis, adsorption, separation and drug delivery, which is based mainly on their high surface areaa, high pore volumes and narrow pore size distribution [1-3]. The objective of this work is to study cmparatively the synthesis of mesoporous silica by different surfactant-templated procedures and structural and textural features of synthesized materials.

Materials and methods: The cationic surfactant assisted synthesis of MCM-41 was performed using tetraethylorthosilicate and fumed silica as silica sources and cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB) as surfactant. The synthesis was carried out at 100^{o}C for 48h under continuous stirring. The neutral surfactant assisted synthesis of SBA-15 was performed in the presence of triblock- copolymer (Pluronic P123) using tetraethylorthosilicate as silica source. The synthesis was carried out at room temperature for 24 h under stirring followed by heating at 90^{o}C for 48 h under static conditions. The neutral surfactant assisted synthesis of HMS was performed using dodecylamine (DDA) as surfactant and tetraetylorthosilicate as silica source. The synthesis was carried out at room temperature for 24h under static conditions. The structural and textural properties were checked by X-ray diffraction and nitrogen adsorption-desorption measurements.

Results: XRD patterns evidenced the formation of well-defined mesoporous structure of MCM-41, SBA-15 and HMS, respectively. All the samples exhibited type IV adsorption-desorption isotherms, typical of mesoporous structure [1]. Physical sorption data revealed high surface areas of 900-1200 m^2/g and pore volumes of 1.0-1.3 cc/g. Narrow pore size distribution curves and average diameters of 3 nm for MCM-41 and HMS, respectively and 5.8 nm for SBA-15 have been obtained.

Conclusions: MCM-41, SBA-15 and HMS type mesoporous materials have been synthesized using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, Pluronic P_{123} triblock-copolymer and dodecylamine as structure directing agents. Both XRD and N_2 sorption data confirmed the formation of typical MCM-41, SBA-15 and HMS mesoporous structure by using cationic and neutral surfactants assisted synthesis protocols.

References: :

[1]. ALOthman Z. Materials; 2012; 5: 2874–2902.

[2]. Meynen V, Cool P, Vansant E. F. Microporous Mesoporous Mater. 2009; 125: 170–223.

[3]. Popova M, Szegedi A, Yonceva K, Konstantinov S, Petrova C.V, Aleksandrov H. A. Microporous Mesoporous Mater. 2014; 198: 247–255.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF DOCUMENT PAPER TREATED WITH HYDROXYAPATITE NANOPARTICLES

S.M. Doncea, R.M. Ion, Z.Vuluga

National Institute for Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: sandamariadoncea@gmail.com*

Keywords: document paper; hydroxyapatite; nanoparticles; mechanical properties

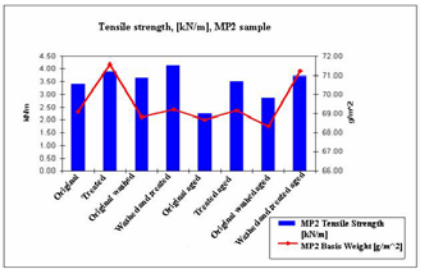
Introduction: This study is focused on the research of mechanical properties of the book paper, such as tensile strength, tensile index, breaking length and modulus of elasticity, parameters which reflect the changes causing by sustainability loss, in time, for documents [1].

Materials and methods: Results were obtained for some samples of paper, taken from a book from the second half of the nineteenth century, marked as MP1, and from a book of the first half of the twentieth century, marked as MP2, (from private collections), without heritage value, namely:

- MP1 printed in 1931, in Berlin, Germany
- MP2 printed in 1867, in Paris, France

All samples were analyzed before and after treatment with the nanoparticles of hydroxyapatite, as a new and revolutionary conservation and stabilization process of the paper.

Results: Tensile strength of the Original washed paper is with 22% higher than the Original one and with 15% higher for Treated paper relative also to the Original one. The increase percentages of this mechanical property show the efficiency of the treatment, with hydroxyapatite nanoparticles, upon the historical paper.



Conclusions: For further improvement the properties of paper documents is essential a detailed study of the outcome of the nanoparticles action on the mechanical properties of cellulose fibers treated with hydroxyapatite.

References:

[1]. Casey, J., ed.**1980**, *Pulp and paper: Chemistry and chemical technology*. Third edition, Fourth volums, New York: Wiley-Interscience.

THE ACTIVITY OF MDR1 TRANSPORTER ON A NEUROBLASTOMA CELL LINE, AFTER EXPOSURE TO SEVERAL CNS ACTIVE DRUGS

Alina Crenguța Nicolae[1], Cristina Manuela Drăgoi[1*], Vlad Vuță[2], Gabriela Zamfir[2], George Traian Alexandru Burcea-Dragomiroiu[3], Daniela Elena Popa[3], Ion-Bogdan Dumitrescu[4], Andreea Letiția Arsene[5]

[1]UMF „Carol Davila", Faculty of Pharmacy, Biochemistry Department, Bucharest, Romania
[2]Institute for Diagnosis and Animal Health, Virology Department, Bucharest, Romania
[3]UMF „Carol Davila", Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Drug Control, Bucharest, Romania
[4]UMF „Carol Davila", Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmaceutical Physics and Informatics, Bucharest, Romania
[5]UMF „Carol Davila", Faculty of Pharmacy, Department of Microbiology, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: manuela.dragoi@gmail.com*

Keywords: *MDR1 transporter*, neuroblastoma cell line, CNS active drugs

Introduction: MDR 1 is a transmembrane efflux pump involved physiologically in the elimination of degradation products of cell metabolism. Recent studies suggest that MDR1 transporter can limit the ability of antidepressants to cross the blood-brain barrier, thus resulting in low levels of the drug in the brain and contributes to the low rate of success of current antidepressant therapies. In this study we aimed to investigate the efflux pump transport activity after exposure to central nervous system active (CNS) drugs and also to investigate the modulatory effect of glutathione (GSH, at physiological concentration) on MDR 1 transport activity, which are intended to inhibit the efflux pump which is directly involved in multidrug resistance.

Materials and methods: 10^5 cells/mL murine N2a neuroblastoma cell suspension, solutions of quinidine (Q), fluoxetine (F), lithium (Li), risperidone (R), thioridazine (T) and valproic acid (V): 12.5 μM, 25 μM, 50 μM,100 μM and 200 μM prepared in culture medium. The cells were incubated with the drugs in temporal dynamics (t=0,15,30,60 minutes). Quinidine was used as classical inhibitory agent of the MDR1 pump, not for its pharmacological effect. There were performed the cytotoxicity and the calcein inhibition tests. In the next step it was added GSH, at physiological concentration (10 mM). After all the procedures were performed, the fluorescence intensities for all samples were recorded.

Results: The studied drugs have shown no cytotoxic effect and for the calcein test the strongest inhibition effect was obtained for risperidone and thioridazine. After adding glutathione in the system, the greatest inhibition was observed for lithium.

Conclusions: None of the studied drugs have shown cytotoxic effects and the physiological concentration of GSH antagonized the inhibition effect of MDR1 pump, exerted by risperidone and thioridazine.

References:

[1]. Li, J., Hou, N.; Faried, A.; Tsutsumi, S.; Kuwano, H. Inhibition of autophagy augments 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in human colon cancer in vitro and in vivo model. Eur. J. Cancer 2010, 46, 1900-1909. *(Journal article)*

[2]. Mihaljevic PA, Bozina N, Sagud M, Rojnic KM, Lovric M, MDR1 gene polymorphism: therapeutic response to paroxetine among patients with major depression. Prog. Neuropsychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry, 2008, 32, 1439-1444. *(Journal article)*

[3]. Alina Crenguța Nicolae, Niculina Mitrea, Andreea Letiția Arsene, Maria Zinaida Constantinescu, Vlad Vuță, Cristina Manuela Drăgoi, In vitro P-glycoprotein inhibition assay on N2a murine cell line, FARMACIA, 2013, Vol.61, 3, 481-4918. *(Journal article)*

[4]. Doran A, Obach RS, Smith BJ, Hosea NA, Becker S, Callegari E, Chen C, Chen X, Choo E, Cianfrogna J, et al., The impact of P-glycoprotein on the disposition of drugs targeted for indications of the central nervous system: evaluation using the MDR1A/1B knockout mouse model. Drug Metab Dispos , 2005, 33, 165-174. *(Journal article)*

RESEARCH ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TEXTILE FABRICS, WITH THE ROLE OF PREVENTING THE SPREAD OF TICK INFECTIOUS DISEASES

A. Cozea[1*], V. Tamas[1], V. Carabela[1]
N. Bordei[1], M. Popescu[1], O. Iordache[2]

[1]*S.C.Hofigal Export Import SA Intrarea Serelor Street.2 no, district 4, Bucharest, Romania 1*

[2] *National Institute for Research and Development for Textile and Leather, Patrascanu Street, nr. 16, Bucharest, Sector 3, Romania*

**Corresponding author: andreea.cozea@yahoo.com*

Keywords: multifunctional textiles; essential oils; repellent; tick.

Introduction: The necessity of creation of textile fabrics with repellent properties is determined by the presence of an increasing number of ticks that lead to diseases difficult to treat. Textile fabrics with repellent properties can be used as barriers to eliminate or reduce the risk of infection caused by ticks especially in forest, agriculture and tourism areas [1].

The main objective is to develop new multifunctional textile structures, including biologically active compounds extracted from plants in nanostructures, with the role of preventing the spread of infectious diseases such as borreliosis and other bacterial diseases caused by ticks[2] [3].

Materials and methods: Thus, studies were performed on the main categories of plants with repellent potential that contained compounds that reduce the risk of illness. Chemical compounds derived from plants that kills or remove ticks are isolated from different parts of the plant and plant organs (flowers, fruits, leaves and wood) [4].

Results: Thus, it was considered as plant extracts containing compounds with repellent activity the following oils: (*Juniperi aetheroleum* - juniper oil): (*Eucalypti aetheroleum* - eucalyptus oil) (*Lavandulae officinalis aetheroleum* - lavender oil) (*Rosmarini aetheroleum* - rosemary oil). All oils selected were physico-chemicaly and microbiologically characterized for their: appearance, color, smell, taste, chromatographic profile (content ά- pinene, sabinene, β - pinene, β - myrcene, ά - felandren, limonene, terpinen 4-ol, ethyl Borne -β- caryophyllene), relative density, optical rotation, refractive index, peroxide value, fatty oils and resinified oils content, microbial contamination, etc.

Conclusions:.Eucaliptus oil was selected to be included in a formula based on his hight content of cyneol (eucalyptol) more than 90% from essential oils total, and repelecncy tests showed us good results against ticks.

Acknowledgements:*EUREKA project No. 332! Tickotex.*

References::

[1]. Maia, M. F. and S. J. Moore. Plant-based insect repellents: a review of their efficacy, development and testing. Malaria Journal 20011 (Suppl 1), S11

[2]. Herrmann C, Gern L, Voordouw MJ. Species co-occurrence patterns among Lyme borreliosis pathogens in the tick vector Ixodes ricinus. Appl Environ Microbiol. 2013;79(23):7273–7280.

[3]. .Medlock et al. “Driving forces for changes in geographical distribution of Ixodes ricinus ticks in Europe”. Parasites & Vectors 2013, 6:1

[4]. Moore SJ, Lenglet A, Hill N. In: Insect Repellents: Principles Methods, and Use. Debboun M, Frances SP, Strickman D, editor. Boca Raton Florida: CRC Press; 2006

STUDY OF PROLONGATION EFFECT OF SOME ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCES FUNCTIONALIZED ON THE SUPPORT OF COPOLYMERS OF N-VINYLPYRROLIDONE AND OTHERS

V. Prisacari[1], S. Robu[2], A. Ivancic[2], P. Ghioca[3], V. Filip[2], A. Dizdari[1]

[1] State University of Medicine and Pharmacy "Nicolae Testemitanu", 165 B lvd. Ştefan cel Mare, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova

[2] Moldova State University, 0, A. Mateevici Str., MD -2012 Chisinau, Republic of Moldova

[3] National Research-Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry, ICECHIM 202, Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

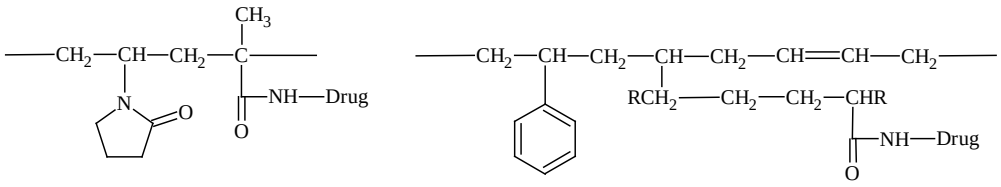
**Corresponding author: stefan_robu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: antimicrobial, prolongation effect, copolymers.

Introduction: Nowadays, it is known that the development of new antibiotic materials encounters difficulties, so since the early of the '90s of XX century the chemists proposed the use of polymeric materials with known antimicrobial or antibacterial compounds. These biologically active polymers, obtained by drugs grafting to polymeric supports, usually show a prolonged action effect and effective results in tuberculosis and other diseases treating [1, 2].

Materials and methods: In the paper are described the research results of prolongation effect of isofural and ampicillin grafted to two kinds of medicinal copolymers: I – based on copolymer of N-vinylpyrrolidone (N-VP) with methacrylic acid (ACM) for both external and internal use; II – based on technical copolymer of styrene (ST) with 1,2 - butadiene (1,2-BD) and 1,4 - butadiene (1,4-BD).

Results:



(I) (II)

Figure 1. Structure fragments of the medicinal copolymers: I – N-VP: ACM (50:50 mol %); II – ST: 1,2-BD : 1,4-BD (70:30 mol %)

For testing the prolongation effect - the release of the active substance from the copolymer material, the dialysis method was applied using a semipermeable membrane with 35-40 μm thickness [3]. The active substances crossing the membrane were accumulated in a glass beaker with water or dimethylformamide. To determine the drug concentration from the beaker solution, periodically there were taken samples and analyzed using a spectrophotometer SP-8001 at the wavelength specific for isofural - 373 nm and for ampicillin - 246 nm.

Conclusions: Researches have shown that drugs from control samples (without copolymers) passes semipermeable membrane in 30-60 minutes compared to 6-8 hours for the drugs fixed to copolymers.

References:

[1] Plate N. A., Vasilev A. E. Physiologically active polymers, Moscow, Khimiya, 1986.

[2] Batz H. G., Ringsdorf H., Ritter H. Pharmacologically active polymer. Die Makromolekulare Chemie, 175, 1974, pp. 2229–2239.

[3] Krowczynski L. The analytical methods used in the research of biopharmaceutical. / L. Krowczynski, H. Krasowaka // Biul. Inform. Inst. przem. pharm. 23 (3), 1975, pp. 284-293.

PILOT E-BEAM PVD FACITLIY OF NOVEL MATERIALS WITH APPLICATION AS FUNCTIONALLY GRADED MATERIALS

S.Motoiu[1], A.Sobetkii[1], C.F.Rusti[1], M.Olaru[1], R.R.Piticescu[1*],G.Plaiasu[2], A.Rinaldi[3]

[1]National R&D Institute for Nonferrous and Rare Metals, Pantelimon, Ilfov, Romania

[2]University of Pitesti, Arges, Romania

[3]ENEA, Cassacia Research Centre, Rome, Italy

**Corresponding author: crusti@imnr.ro*

Keywords: Electron beam, nanostructured films, FGM, barium zirconate, nano-indentation

Introduction: Nanostructured coatings are expected to bring innovation and major achievements in reducing or even fully replacing critical raw materials (CRMs) in extreme environments applications, some notable examples being replacement of Yttria and rare earths oxides in functionally graded materials [1]. Nanostructured films based on stable zirconates (e.g. $BaZrO_3$, $LaZrO_3$) synthesised by hydrothermal procedure) with stable perovskite or pyrochlore structures on a large temperature range (no structure or phase transition up to 2500^0C) have been obtained.

Materials and methods An unique electron beam installation **(** Torr Int Inc, USA), endowed with 5 e-guns having a 4 crucibles carousel and 5 separate high voltage power supplies with 10KW each, was used to obtain combinatorial coatings on 350 mm diameter substrates. On-line control of thickness was done with a quartz balance. The high vacuum pumps up to 10-8 torr alow thin film and coating deposition simultaneously or layer by layer starting from BZ and LZ sintered pellets [2].

Results: The influence of the coating parameters (vacuum level, deposition rates and contact angle of the substrate) on the coating thickness and structure was studied. First results of the studied regarding the crystallographic structure and lattice parameters vs. thermal treatment temperature to assess the thermal stability and mechanical properties will be presented.Computer simulations have significantly contributed to the understanding of damage processes in materials in different environments.

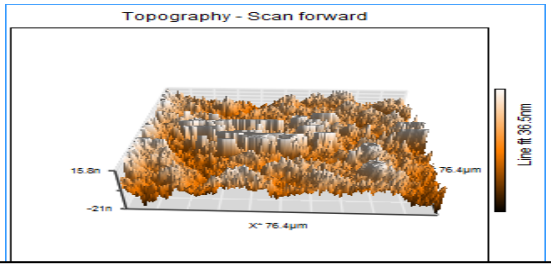


Fig. 1. AFM image of BZ film obtained by EB-PVD on Si/SiO2 substrate

Conclusions: Nanostructured BaZrO3 and LaZrO3 films have been obtained by EB+PVD of hydrothermally synthesied perowskites enabling to be used at high temperatures.

Acknowledgements'. *National Authority for Research and Innovation in the frame of grant PN 16 20 02 01 and European Commission for Grant H2020-Twinn-692216 SUPERMAT,*

References:

[1]. D. Yin, Z. Xu, J. Feng, Y. Qin, *J. Manufact. Review, 2014; 1: 1-14*

[2]. Handbook of Deposition Technologies for Films and Coatings, ed. Peter M. Martin, 3rd ed., Elsevier 2010

IMPORTANCE OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMPLEX NANOSTRUCTURED SYSTEMS. APPLICATIONS IN MEDICINE

L.M. Popescu[1*], C. Bogdanescu[1], A. Burlacu[2], R.M. Piticescu[1]

[1]National R&D Institute for Non-ferrous and Rare Metals – IMNR, 102 Biruintei Blvd., 077145, Ilfov, Romania

[2]Institute of Cellular Biology and Pathology "Nicolae Simionescu", 050568 Bucharest, Romania;

**Corresponding author: mpopescu@imnr.ro*

Keywords: hydrothermal, high pressure, hybrid nanostructures, hydrothermal-electrochemical method

Introduction: Hybrid organic–inorganic materials retained the attention of the scientific community due to their unique properties and innovative applications. Various synthesis routes for the preparation of hybrid nanomaterials are known: co-precipitation, sol-gel [1], microemulsion [2], hydrothermal/solvothermal [3], thermal decomposition [4], etc. The aim of the present work is to emphasize the advantages of high pressure hydrothermal method. Thus, an example of hybrid nanomaterials based on branched polyethyleneimine (PEI) and iron oxide with different mass ratios, synthesized in a single step by hydrothermal procedure at high pressure and low temperature, is given. Also, the advantages of hydrothermal–electrochemical method for thin films deposition are highlighted, showing the development of new hybrid nanostructured thin films based on polyaniline (PANI) and gold (Au) nanoparticles for potential application as VOCs biosensor.

Materials and methods: Hybrid nanostructures based on iron oxide and branched PEI were prepared in aqueous solution starting from iron chloride and commercial branched PEI (Sigma Aldrich). $HAuCl_4$ and commercial PANI (emeraldine) were used for the deposition of nanostructured thin films.

Results: Hybrid organic-inorganic nanostructures prepared in high pressure conditions consists of very small iron oxide nanoparticles with 2-4 nm diameter, as well as large aggregates or agglomerates. The thickness of the Au-PANI films deposited by hydrothermal-electrochemical method is 80-90 nm.

Conclusions: Hydrothermal process represents a possible solution to avoid particle aggregation, control the size and morphology and to obtain perfect organic-iron oxide nanostructured hybrids. Biological interaction of these hybrid nanomaterials with MSC cells in vitro showed no cytotoxic effect and preservation of the cells morphology. Au-PANI thin films deposited on commercial glass /Au sensor (Dropsens) were tested as possible biosensors for NH_3, CO_2 and formaledehyde detection.

Acknowledgements: *The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of projects PN 16200301/2016; Romania-Swiss Research Programme,Ctr. No. 14214/2012; MSCA-RISE-2014, Grant no. 645758/2014 and Structural Funds Project-HighPTMet ctr. 253/2010.The authors thank Dr. Eugeniu Vasile,University Politehnica of Bucharest, for HRTEM analysis.*

References:

[1]. Sanchez C., Rozes L., Ribot F., Laberty-Robert C., Grosso D., Sassoye C., Boissiere C., Nicole L. ''Chimie douce'': A land of opportunities for the designed construction of functional inorganic and hybrid organic-inorganic nanomaterials. C. R. Chimie. 2010;13:3–39

[2]. Sanchez-Dominguez M., Pemartin K., Boutonnet M. Preparation of inorganic nanoparticles in oil-in-water microemulsions: A soft and versatile approach. Current Opinion in Colloid & Interface Science. 2012;17: 297–305.

[3]. Namratha K., Byrappa K. Hydrothermal processing and in situ surface modification of metal oxide nanomaterials. J. of Supercritical Fluids. 2013;79:251–260.

[4]. Oh J.K., Park J.M. Iron oxide-based superparamagnetic polymeric nanomaterials: Design, preparation, and biomedical application. Progr. Polym. Sci. 2011;36:168–189.

MORPHOLOGY STUDY AND PHOTOVOLTAIC PERFORMANCE OF THE PHTHALOCYANINES/PERYLENE THIN FILMS

T. Potlog[1], D. Duca[1], V. Furtuna[1] S. Robu[2], G. Dragalina[2], A. Popusoi[2]

Physics Department and Engineering[1], Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology[2]
Moldova State University, Chisinau, MD 2009, Republic of Moldova, tpotlog@gmail.com

Keywords: metallophthalocyanines, perylene, thin film, absorption, photovoltaic device

Introduction: The new world-record for an OPV multi-junction cell which combines three different absorbers, each dedicated to efficiently converting green, red or near-infrared light to electricity reached a record conversion efficiency of 13.2% [1]. In this context, metallophthalocyanines (MPc) appear as excellent candidates for incorporation in photovoltaic systems, as they present intense absorption in the UV/blue and the red/near IR region of the solar spectrum.

Materials and methods: In this work, we will present (Cu, Zn)Pc/perylene two-layer films ontained by close space sublimation method and solar cells based on them. The evolution of the surface morphology of the (Cu, Zn)Pc and (Cu, Zn)Pc/perylene films after deposition and annealing at different temperatures in hydrogen atmosphere are shown in Figure 1.

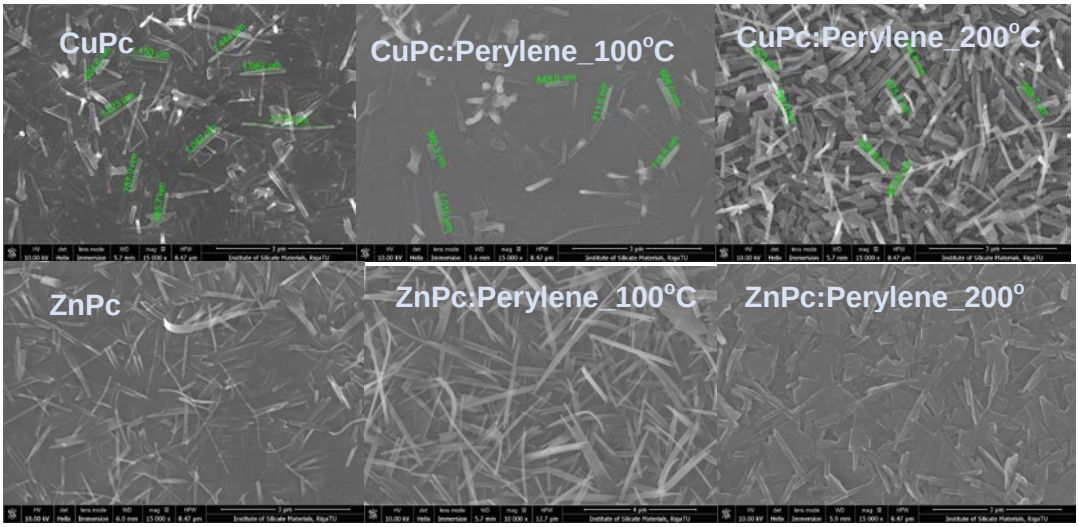


Figure 1. SEM images of the CuPc, ZnPc and (Cu,Zn)Pc/perylene thin films

The SEM images suggest that the mixed layer of two pigments after annealing in hydrogen atmosphere at 200°C for 30 min improve the structure in both cases and this mixed layer may act as an efficient carrier photogeneration layer. Two-layered organic solar cells with of n-type perylene and p-type metallophthalocyanine (Cu, Zn)Pc) were fabricated on glass substrate covered with ITO. In this cell, the CuPc or ZnPc was used to absorb visible light and transport holes to the ITO electrode, while the perylene accept electrons from the (Cu, Zn)Pc and transport them to the Al top electrode.

Conclusions: All of the solar cells gave limited performance and the effiiency of these devices are primarily limited by the current density (J_{sc}) and fill factor (FF). The open circuit voltage for ITO/PEDOT:PSS/ZnPc/Perylene/Al device reached a value of about 0.8 V.

Acknowledgements: This research was supported by the Institutional Grant of the Moldova State University of the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Moldova 15.817.02.39A

References: [1]. New OPV Sets World Record Efficiency of 13.2%. http://www.convertingquarterly.com/industry-news1/new-opv-sets-world-record-efficiency-of-132.

IMPROVED DELIVERY OF A POORLY SOLUBLE QUINOLONE FROM MESOPOROUS SILICA

M. Deaconu[1,2*], L. Pintilie[2], R.A. Mitran[1,3]
C. Matei[1], D. Berger[1]

[1]University „Politehnica" of Bucharest, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Physical-Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Polizu Street no. 1-7, Bucharest 011061, Romania
[2]National Institute for Chemical-Pharmaceutical Research and Development, Vitan Avenue no. 112, Bucharest 031299, Romania
[3]„Ilie Murgulescu" Institute of Physical-Chemistry, Romanian Academy, 202 Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest 060021, Romania
**Corresponding author: mihaela_deaconu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: mesoporous silica; quinolones; poor solubility.

Introduction: Mesoporous silica materials can be applied in various fields including matrices in drug delivery systems. In this study, norfloxacin, a very slightly soluble drug, which belongs to the quinolone antibacterial class, was used to prepare drug delivery systems based on mesoporous silica in order to assess the influence of textural properties and surface modification of the carriers on the drug release profiles. For this purpose, pristine and functionalized mesostructured silica materials with different pore size and geometry and surface modification with hydrophobic and hydrophilic groups were used.

Materials and methods: The drug adsorption into the mesopores of the mesostructured-silica carrier was performed through incipient wetness impregnation method. The mesostructured silica materials and norfloxacin-based composites were characterized by small-angle and wide-angle X-ray diffraction, N_2 adsorption/desorption isotherms, FT-IR spectroscopy and thermogravimetric analysis.

Results: The norfloxacin release profiles were performed *in vitro*, in simulated body fluid, pH=7.4, and showed an increased solubility of the drug.

Conclusions: In the present study, the ability of pristine and functionalized mesoporous silica to improve solubility of norfloxacin was confirmed *in vitro*.

BIOHYBRID MATERIALS OBTAINED FROM PLANT EXTRACTS SUPPORTED ON MSN OR COMPOSITE MSN-ORGANIC POLYMER SUPPORTS

M. Ciobanu[1*], L. Parvu[2], G. Paun[3],

J. Pandele Cusu[1], I. Atkinson[1], C. Munteanu[1], V. Parvulescu[1]

[1] Institute of Physical Chemistry "Ilie Murgulescu"of the Romanian Academy, Spl. Independentei 202,060021 Bucharest, Romania

[2]National Institute for Chemical Pharmaceutical Research and Development, Calea Vitan 112, 031299, Bucharest, Romania

[3] National Institute for Research-Development of Biological Sciences – Centre of Bioanalysis, 296 Spl.Independentei, PO Box 17-16, 060031, Bucharest 6, Romania

**Corresponding author: (mciobanu@.icf.ro)*

Keywords: biohybrid materials, polysaccharides, mesoporous silica, delivery vehicle

Introduction: Mesoporous silica nanoparticles (MSN) have gained much attention in the last decades due to their biofunctionality and biocompatibility and applicability as biohybrid delivery vehicles bioactive compounds from plants or drugs. The present work reports the synthesis of biohybrid materials from mesoporous silicas and composite MSM-organic polymer supports by immobilization of bioactive compounds extracted from plants.

Materials and methods: MSN materials (SBA-15, KIT-6) were obtained by hydrothermal synthesis from tetraethyl orthosilicate, TEOS, as silica source, and triblock copolymer Pluronic P123 as the structure directing agent. The obtained mesoporous silicas were characterized by SEM and TEM, XRD and N_2 adsorption-desorption. The composite supports were obtained from MSN and a natural polymer (chitosan). Biohybrid materials for biomedical applications were obtained by immobilization of bioactive compounds extracted from plants (Althaea officinalis L, Betonica officinalis) and were characterized by different techniques (TGA, UV-Vis, XRF, SEM, EDAX).

Results: The obtained results confirmed the ordered porous structure, biocompatibility and stability, as well as large surface area, high porosity, adjustable pore diameter, and modifiable surface properties of MSN materials. The immobilization efficiency of the main active compounds from Althaea officinalis L and Betonica officinalis and effect of supports characteristics were evidenced. The higher concentration was obtained for both supports in case of the bioactive compounds extracted in acide conditions from Althaea officinalis and the best yield of immobilization was obtained for all extracts immobilized on KIT-6 support.

Conclusions: In conclusion, the active hybrid materials were obtained by immobilization of phytocomplexes extracted from plants on mesoporous silica nanoparticles and hybrid MSN-chitosan composite obtained by incorporation of silica nanoparticles into a natural polymer solution.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI-UEFISCDI, project number 202/2014.*

NEW CATALYST FOR SET-LRP REACTION AND BLOCK COPOLYMERS SYNTHESIS

Aurel Diacon[1,*], Edina Rusen[1], Alexandra Mocanu[1], Leona Cristina Nistor[2]

[1]*University Politehnica of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, 1- 7 Gh. Polizu Street, 011061 Bucharest, Romania*

[3]*National Institute of Materials Physics, 105 bis Atomistilor, 077125 Magurele-Ilfov, Romania*

**Corresponding author: aurel_diacon@yahoo.com*

Keywords: catalyst; copper nanoparticles; silica nanoparticles; SET-LPR; block-copolymers

Introduction: The aim of this study was to develop a catalyst for ATRP reaction based on copper nanoparticles (Cu^0) supported on different substrates in order to facilitate its recovery and reutilization. Thus, we have shown that following the polymerization reaction the catalyst can be separated by centrifugation and reutilized for another process. Further, the realization of block copolymers was evidenced.

Materials and methods: (Cu^0) has been obtained by ultrasound assisted *in situ* reduction of CuSO4 on the surface of the SiO_2 support. ATRP polymerization experiments were devised starting from Enayati et al. examples [1,2].

Results: In this study we present the ultrasound assisted synthesis of copper nanoparticles on different supports and the utilization of the catalyst for ATRP processes. The reusability of the catalysts was proven using butyl acrylate as monomer. Further, the catalyst was successfully employed for the realization of block copolymers poly(butyl acrylate-co-styrene) by ATRP reaction.

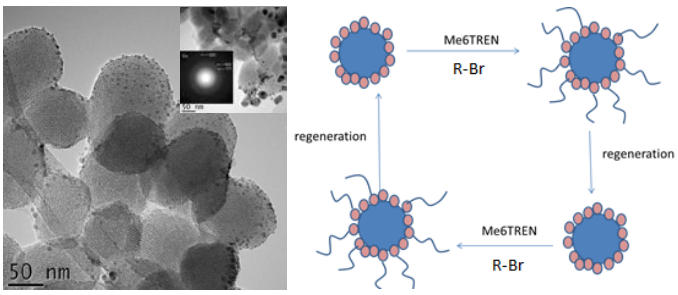


Figure 1. TEM images of Cu nanoparticles supported on silica and representation of the polymerization process

Conclusions: Regarding the mechanism, we consider that the process follows SET-LRP steps better due to the following observations: (1) the high reaction rate observed; (2) the capacity of $NaBH_4$ to completely reduce all the species in the system to Cu^0; (3) the reaction takes place in the absence of Me6TREN (which usually has the role to facilitate the disproportionation of Cu^I to Cu^0 and Cu^{II}) (4) the polymerization rate is not dependent on the Cu^I concentration, respectively the size of catalyst (specific area).

Acknowledgements: *A.D. acknowledges financial support from the POC-A1-A1.1.4-E-2015-ULTRA-MINT project financed by contract: 47/05.09.2016. The authors would like to thank for the financial support provided by the National Authority for Scientific Research through the PN-II-PT-PCCA-2011-3.2-0042-RPETUM project.*

References:

[1]. Enayati, M.; Jezorek, R. L.; Monteiro, M. J.; Percec, V. *Polymer Chemistry* 2016, *7*, 3608.
[2]. Enayati, M.; Jezorek, R. L.; Percec, V. *Polymer Chemistry* 2016, *7*, 4549.

DEGRADATION OF SOMAN THROUGH COPPER-ION CATALYZED ALCOHOLYSIS

N. Petrea[1*], R. Petre[1], C. Toader[1], G. Epure[1], C. Lazaroaie[1], S. Neatu[2], V. Somoghi[2]

[1]*Scientific Research Centre for CBRN Defence and Ecology, 225 Oltenitei Ave., Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*STIMPEX SA, 46-48 Teclu Nicolae Street, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: nicoleta.petrea@yahoo.com*

Keywords: catalytic detoxification, GD, copper-catalyzed methanolysis

Introduction: The chemical detoxification of organophosphorous chemical warfare agents (CWAs) such as soman (GD) through metal-ion catalyzed alcoholysis is a far better alternative to other reported GD destruction methods, due to its inexpensive and environmentally benign character, the process occurring at ambient conditions and, most importantly, advancing rapidly. Herein we report an unpollutant system for GD decomposition, based on a copper complex methanolysis.

Materials and methods: For this purpose we have used freshly prepared Cu complex catalysts [1]. These catalysts were generated in situ by adding measured amounts of copper triflate, 1,5,9-triazacyclododecane stock solutions to anhydrous methanol to form a solution which is later adjusted to the pH value of 8.75 by dropping in N-ethylmorpholine. The CWA used in this study was also freshly prepared by trained CBRN personnel following several synthetic procedures typically employed in these cases [2]. The reaction was evaluated for different time intervals (5, 20, 30, 60, and 120 min.), and then the reaction mixture was analyzed by GC-MS.

Results:

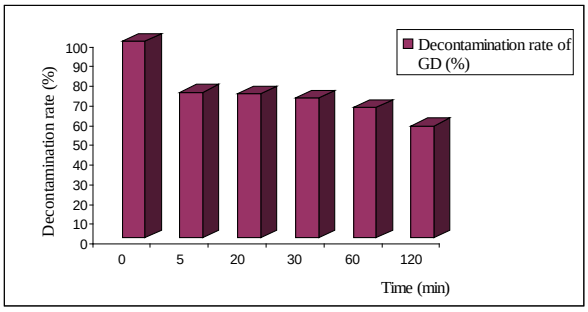


Figure 1. Decontamination rate of GD.

Conclusions: The present study provides valuable information regarding GD decomposition. This is the first use of copper-catalyzed alcoholysis on real chemical weapons, the data obtained in this study proving that GD methanolysis could be an effective strategy for the solvolytic decomposition of this organophosphorus CWA, under highly basic conditions.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant from the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI – UEFISCDI, project number PN-II-PT-PCCA-2011-4-1468.*

References:

[1] Melnychuk SA, Neverov AA, Brown RS. Catalytic decomposition of simulants for Chemical Warfare V agents: Highly efficient catalysis of the methanolysis of Phosphonothioate esters, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2006, p. 1767–1770.
[2] Franke S. In: Lehrbuch der Militarchemie, Vol. 1, Militarverlag der DDR, Berlin, 1977, p. 156–159.

DEGRADATION OF SOMAN THROUGH COPPER-ION CATALYZED ALCOHOLYSIS

N. Petrea[1*], R. Petre[1], C. Toader[1], G. Epure[1], C. Lazaroaie[1], S. Neatu[2], V. Somoghi[2]

[1]*Scientific Research Centre for CBRN Defence and Ecology, 225 Oltenitei Ave., Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*STIMPEX SA, 46-48 Teclu Nicolae Street, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: nicoleta.petrea@yahoo.com*

Keywords: catalytic detoxification, GD, copper-catalyzed methanolysis

Introduction: The chemical detoxification of organophosphorous chemical warfare agents (CWAs) such as soman (GD) through metal-ion catalyzed alcoholysis is a far better alternative to other reported GD destruction methods, due to its inexpensive and environmentally benign character, the process occurring at ambient conditions and, most importantly, advancing rapidly. Herein we report an unpollutant system for GD decomposition, based on a copper complex methanolysis.

Materials and methods: For this purpose we have used freshly prepared Cu complex catalysts [1]. These catalysts were generated in situ by adding measured amounts of copper triflate, 1,5,9-triazacyclododecane stock solutions to anhydrous methanol to form a solution which is later adjusted to the pH value of 8.75 by dropping in N-ethylmorpholine. The CWA used in this study was also freshly prepared by trained CBRN personnel following several synthetic procedures typically employed in these cases [2]. The reaction was evaluated for different time intervals (5, 20, 30, 60, and 120 min.), and then the reaction mixture was analyzed by GC-MS.

Results:

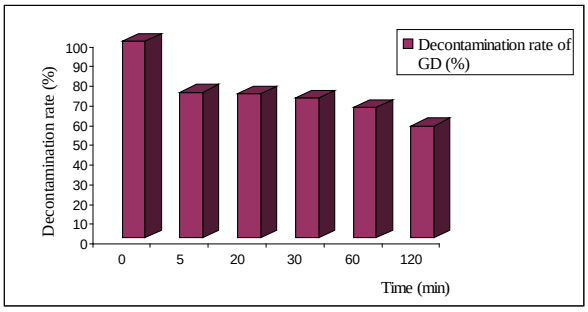


Figure 1. Decontamination rate of GD.

Conclusions: The present study provides valuable information regarding GD decomposition. This is the first use of copper-catalyzed alcoholysis on real chemical weapons, the data obtained in this study proving that GD methanolysis could be an effective strategy for the solvolytic decomposition of this organophosphorus CWA, under highly basic conditions.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant from the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI – UEFISCDI, project number PN-II-PT-PCCA-2011-4-1468.*

References:

[1] Melnychuk SA, Neverov AA, Brown RS. Catalytic decomposition of simulants for Chemical Warfare V agents: Highly efficient catalysis of the methanolysis of Phosphonothioate esters, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2006, p. 1767–1770.
[2] Franke S. In: Lehrbuch der Militarchemie, Vol. 1, Militarverlag der DDR, Berlin, 1977, p. 156–159.

CHARACTERIZATION AND APPLICATION OF POROUS CARBON FROM DIFFERENT PRECURSORS

B. Tsyntsarski[1*], I. Stoycheva[2], N. Petrov[1], T. Budinova[1], A. Sarbu[3], A.L. Radu[3], E.B. Georgescu[3], E. Grigorova[1]

[1]*Institute of Organic Chemistry, Bulg. Acad. of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev str., BL. 9, 1113 Sofia, BULGARIA*
[2]*Institute of General and Inorg. Chem., Bulg. Acad. Sci., Acad. G. Bonchev str., BL. 9, 1113 Sofia, BULGARIA*
[3]*INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, sector 6, Bucuresti, ROMANIA*
**Corresponding author: boyko.tsyntsarski@abv.bg*

Keywords: porous carbon; activated carbon; carbon foam; biomass; polymer waste.

Introduction: Different porous carbons – activated carbon (AC) and carbon foam - were synthesized, characterized and used for various applications – adsorption, electrodes, catalysis, etc..

Materials and methods: Carbon foam is synthesized by heating coal tar pitch up to 120 ^{o}C and H_2SO_4 is added slowly with continuous stirring. The product was heated at 600 ^{o}C in N_2.

Synthetic porous carbon was obtained from mixtures of coal tar pitch and furfural in different proportions which were treated with H_2SO_4 at 120 °C until solidification. The obtained solid product was heated at 600 °C under N_2 atmosphere. The obtained solid product after carbonization was further submitted to steam activation at 800 °C for 1 h for synthesizing the porous carbon.

Results: The obtained carbon foam is distinguished with high degree of graphitization and extremely high compressive strength of 17 MPa. Synthetic carbon have promising hydrogen storage properties – a composite with Mg desorbs hydrogen about twice faster than magnesium composite with AC from biomass. This is due to the high surface area of the synthetic activated carbon.

It was established that the activated carbon, prepared from biomass, coal products and polymers could be successfully used for the preparation of highly active catalysts for methanol decomposition to hydrogen and CO. Obtained nanoporous carbons have been investigated as electrodes in electrochemical applications.

Conclusions: Carbon foams with an anisotropic texture and high mechanical strength were produced using precursors obtained after thermo-oxidation treatment of commercial coal–tar pitch with mineral acids.The composition and properties of the modified pitches allow foam formation without using pressure and stabilization step.

The chemical composition of the initial mixture significantly affects the physicochemical properties (surface area, pore structure, electro resistance and amount of oxygen-containing groups on the surface) of the obtained activated carbon.Increasing furfural content of the precursors leads to nanoporous carbons with large surface area and oxygen functionalities of basic nature. The obtained results show the possibilities for different applications of carbon foam and synthetic carbon..

Acknowledgements: The authors appreciate the funding by two projects: the Project in the frame of collaboration between Romanian Academy and Bulgarian Academy of Sciences „Water purification by polymer membranes and carbon adsorbents from polymer products-WAPUMECA" and Project DFNP-226/ 17.05.2016 г with Bulg. Academy of Sciences

ELIMINATION OF RISK FACTORS IN USE OF PROSTHETIC MEDICAL DEVICES USING ECOLOGICAL PLASTICIZERS IN MEDICAL PVC RECIPES

E. Grosu[1*], A. Ficai[2], M. Rapa[1], L. Alexandrescu[3], M. Georgescu[3], M. Hetvary[1], M. Andreica[1]

[1] *SC ICPE Bistrita SA, Parcului Street, nr. 7, Bistrita, Bistrita-Nasaud county, Romania*
[2]*University POLITEHNICA from Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Sciences, 313, Splaiul Independentei*
[3]*The National Research and Development Institute for Textile and Leather, ICPI, 93 Ion Minulescu Street, Bucharest*
**Corresponding author: (elena_grosu@yahoo.com)*

Keywords: ecological plasticizers, polyvinyl chloride, recipes, medical devices, risk factors

Introduction: In present study it were prepared several recipes based on polyvinyl chloride containing di-2-ethyl-hexyl phthalate and two ecological bio-based plasticizers from citrates and adipates category to achieve sensitive and safe applications, which provide an excellent compatibility and flexibility. It were tested the physical and mechanical properties of the polymeric recipes. The crystallinity of recipes calculated from DSC curves exhibit that no important changes occurred within material during storing and manipulation.

Materials and methods: The materials used in the experiments were: polyvinyl chloride with K-vert 70, plasticizers: di-2-ethylhexil phthalate (DEHP), tributyl 2-acetylcitrate and bis(2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl) adipate; stabilizers, antioxidants, silver nanoparticles. Recipes were prepared via usual PVC melt compounding and granulating technology.

Results:

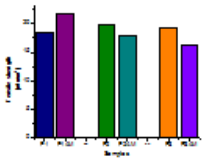


Figure 1. Tensile strength of plasticized PVC recipes

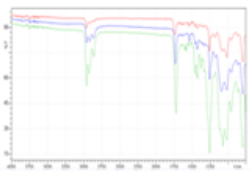


Figure 2. FTIR of plasticized PVC recipes

Conclusions: Experiments carried out in order to perform medical grades recipes of PVC for use in medical devices with antimicrobial properties in order to increase biocompatibility have shown that the use of adipates and citrates plasticizers instead of DEHP, does not significantly influence physical and mechanical properties.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI-UEFISCDI, Project no. 94/2012.*

References:

[1]. Audic, J.-L., Reyx, D., Brosse, J.-C., Migration of additives from food grade polyvinyl chloride (PVC) films: effect of plasticization by polymeric modifiers instead of conventional plasticizers, Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 2003, 89, 1291–1299.

[2]. Fiala F., Steiner I., Kubesch K., Migration of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) and diisononyl phthalate (DINP) from PVC articles, *Deut. Lebensm-Rundsch*, **96 (2)**, (2000) 51–56.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL MATERIALS BASED ON CARBON NANOTUBES-REINFORCED EPOXY COMPOUNDS

M. A. Ladaniuc [*], L. Dumitrache, R. A. Gabor, C. A. Nicolae, T. Sandu, B. Spurcaciu

National Research-Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry-ICECHIM, Splaiul Independentei 202-6, PO Box 174/35, 060021 - Bucharest, Romania

***Corresponding author:magdaladaniuc@yahoo.com*

Keywords: *epoxy resin, carbon nanotubes, mechanical propeties, thermo-mechanical properties*

Introduction: Epoxy–amine systems represent an important type of materials in terms of designing carbon fiber-reinforced composite matrices. Currently, the existing high performance epoxy resin matrices are primarily composed of multi-functional epoxy resins cured with aromatic amines. However, work with epoxy matrices deals two main drawbacks, as they are relatively brittle and show low tensile strength [1, 2].

Materials and methods: To improve mechanical properties, i.e. flexibility, epoxy resins derived from glycol-type aliphatic structures may be involved. In this respect, various diglycidyl ethers were herein obtained by synthesizing starting from different of low molecular glycols.

According to literature, carboxylic groups- functionalized carbon nanotubes may be involved as reinforcing element of these three-dimensional structures, rendering them compatible with the epoxy matrix [3-5]. This approach has been adapted herein. The obtained materials were characterized using various physical - mechanical methods (tensile, elongation at break and impact strength) and thermal analysis under dynamic regime (DMA and TGA). Physical and mechanical properties of epoxy matrices obtained were improved compared to those of standard epoxy materials having a similar concentration (0.5 %) in carbon nanotubes

Results: Study on composites obtained from standard resin / glycols-modified (reinforced with 0.5 % of carbon nanotubes) resin compounds revealed that the modification process yields a significant improvement in flexibility as evidenced by the elongation at break and the glass transition temperature (T_g).

Conclusion: The composite materials developed herein are suitable to be used in the field of surface coatings, which requires high flexibility and proper adhesion to various substrates .The main aimed objective of obtaining epoxy systems with enhanced features was accomplished.

References

[1]. Qingjie Z, JianqiaoWu, Liang G, Tian L,Weihong Zh, Gang S, Guodong Zh, Wei F, Xiaoping Y, Dispersion stability of functionalized MWCNT in the epoxy–amine system and its effects on mechanical and interfacial properties of carbon fiber composites. Mater.Des. 2016; 94:392–402.

[2]. Davis D.C., Wilkerson J. W., Zhu J, Hadjiev V.G., A strategy for improving mechanical properties of a fiber reinforced epoxy composite using functionalized carbon nanotubes. Compos. Sci. Technol 2011;71 :1089– 97.

[3]. Jahan N, Narteh A.T, Hosur M, Rahman M, Jeelani Sh, Effect of Carboxyl Functionalized MWCNTs on the Cure Behavior of Epoxy Resin. J.Compos. Mater. 2013;3:40-7.

[4]. Yang Q., Li X.D., Shi L., Yang X.P., G. Sui, The thermal characteristics of epoxy resin: design and predict by using molecular simulation method. Polymer 2013;54:6447– 54.

[5]. Salam M.B.A., Hosur M.V., Zainuddin S., Jeelani S., Improvement in Mechanical and Thermo-Mechanical Properties of Epoxy Composite Using Two Different Functionalized Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotubes. J. Compos Mater., 2013;3:1-9.

TRI-DOPED Ti-KIT-6 MULTIFUNCTIONAL PHOTOCATALYSTS USED FOR DEGRADATIONS OF DYES AS WATER CONTAMINANTS

D. Negoescu*, M. Ciobanu, V. Bratan, V. Parvulescu

Institute of Physical Chemistry "Ilie Murgulescu"of the Romanian Academy, Spl. Independentei 202,060021 Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: vpirvulescu@.icf.ro*

Keywords: KIT-6 multifunctional photocatalyst dye degradation

Introduction: Titanium dioxide has attracted much attention as a promising environmentally friendly photocatalyst in the field of organic pollutant removal from waste water [1]. Dispersion of TiO2 on a support with high surface area and doping with lanthanide ions (Ce, Sm, Pr, Eu) [2,3] and nonmetal atoms (N,P,S) [4] can slow the recombination rate of electron-hole pairs, increase the adsorption. This paper presents the synthesis and properties of multifunctional materials obtained by doping of Ti-KIT-6 photocatalyst with Pr, N and P.

Materials and methods: Pr(N,P)-Ti-KIT-6 photocatalysts were obtained by direct synthesis with hydrothermal treatment and post synthesis methods. Titanium(IV) butoxide, praseodymium nitrate, tetraethylorthosilicate, nitric and phosphoric acid and urea were used as precursors. In the second method Ti-KIT-6 was obtained by direct synthesis and the obtained support was doped by impregnation. The obtained materials were characterized by XRD, UV-Vis spectroscopy and SEM and TEM microscopy. The photocatalytic properties were tested in degradation of Brilliant Blue dye from aqueous solution in condition of visible light irradiation.

Results: A low effect of metals and nonmetals incorporation by direct synthesis on ordered KIT-6 mesoporous structure. A significantly effect was evidenced for samples obtained by post synthesis method. The typical morphology and cubic porous structure were evidenced for all the samples. A red shift and increased of adsorption was evideced by UV-Vis spectra for doped titania samples. Pr reduced the red shift, compared with N and influenced the ratio anatase/rutile in the samples obtained by direct synthesis. The energy gap decreased for all the doped samples. The photocatalytic tests evidenced the improved of Brilliant Blue photocatalytic degradation by titania dopping. A higher activity was obtained for PrNP-Ti-KIT-6 samples. The increasing of photocatalytic activity was evidenced for samples obtained with urea.

Conclusions: Mesoporous materials with high photocatalytic activity in degradation of BB from water were obtained by dispersion of Ti on mesoporous silicas and doping of supported titania with Pr, N and P.

References:

[1]. Hussain H., Akhter P., Russo N., Saracco G., New optimized mesoporous silica incorporated isolated Ti materials towards improved photocatalytic reduction of carbon dioxide to renewable fuels. Chem. Eng. J. 2015; 278 :279–292

[2]. Yang J., Dai J., Li J., Synthesis, characterization and degradation of Bisphenol A using Pr, N co-dopednTiO2 with highly visible light activity, Appl. Surf.Sci. 2011; 257: 8965– 8973

[3]. Mureseanu M., Parvulescu V., Radu T., Filip M., Carja G., Mesoporous CeTiSiMCM-48 as novel photocatalyst for degradation of organic compounds. J.Alloys Compd. 2015; 648:864-873

[4]. Jiangn H., Wang Q., Li S., Li J., Wang Q., Pr, N, and P tri- doped anatase TiO2 nanosheets with enhanced photocatalytic activity under sunlight, Chin. J.Catal.2014; 35: 1068–1077

SWELLING STUDIES OF BACTERIAL CELLULOSE COMPOSITES

R.-D, Păvăloiu[1*], F. Sha'at[2], D.-C. Sălceanu [3], A. Voiculeţ [4], C. Hlevca[5]

[1]National Institute for Chemical-Pharmaceutical Research and Development – ICCF Bucharest, Vitan Avenue 112, 3rd District, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: (pavaloiu_daniella@yahoo.com)*

Keywords: bacterial cellulos; swelling; drug delivery.

Introduction: Bacterial cellulose (BC) is a biomaterial with excellent biocompatibility, biodegradability, elasticity, high crystallinity, high mechanical strength, high water content, high absorption capacity of liquids; features that make BC an ideal material for drug delivery applications. The aim of this paper was to investigate the swelling behavior of BC composites in order to further use them as matrices for drug loading and drug release. For this purpose, various BC composites were prepared and characterized, evaluating the degree of swelling (SR, g/g), the equilibrium degree of swelling (SRE, g/g) and stability.

Materials and methods: BC membranes were prepared in static culture using *Acetobacter sp.* strain from vinegar in a modified Hestrin–Schramm medium containing fructose (2 %). The BC- composites were prepared by immersion method using different materials like chitosan (BC-C), gelatin (BC-G), alginate (BC-Alg), carboxymethyl cellulose (BC-CMC) at various concentrations. SR and SRE were determined by gravimetric measurements in water at room temperature. The water uptake mechanisms were investigated using the power law model.

Results: From the prepared BC composites the higher values of the degree of swelling (SRmax > 80) were obtained for BC-CMC (all sample tested), and one of BC-chitosan composites (BC-C 0.5%). The highest SR value was observed at low concentrations of carboxymethyl cellulose (SRrmax = 139.72 g/g for BC- CMC 0.1 %). Also, the BC-CMC samples with lower CMC concentrations (< 0.25%) presented the best stability in water. Swelling mechanisms were governed by pseudo-Fickian diffusion.

Conclusions: These preliminary findings suggest that BC composites are promising materials for drug delivery applications.

Acknowledgements: *Financial support was provided from UEFSCDI (PN 16270302)* and from the European Social Fund (POSDRU/107/1.5/S/76903).

References:

[1]. Petersen N. and Gatenholm P. Bacterial cellulose–based materials and medical devices current state and perspectives. Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 2011; 91:1277-1286 (*Journal article)*.

[2]. Shah N, Ul-Islam M, Khattak W.A. and Park J. K. Overview of bacterial cellulose composites: A multipurpose advanced material. Carbohydr. Polym. 2013; 98:1585-1598 (*Journal article)*.

[3]. Ul-Islam M., Khan T. and Park J. K. Water holding and release properties of bacterial cellulose obtained by in situ and ex situ modification. Carbohydr. Polym. 2012; 88:596–603 (*Journal article)*.

TWO-COMPONENT COMPOSITES BASED ON MODIFIED CLAYS AND BIOACTIVE COMPOUNDS

T. Sandu[1], A.L. Radu[1], A. Sarbu[1], C.L. Nistor[1], M.A. Ladaniuc[1], S. Iancu[1], M. Duldner[1], C.P. Spatarelu[1], E.B. Georgescu[1], S.A. Garea[2], A. Mihai[2]

[1]National Research-Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM, Splaiul Independentei 202, 6th District, Zip Code 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2]Department of Bioresources and Polymer Science, University Poltehnica, Polizu 1-7, 1st District, Zip Code 011061, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: andr.sarbu@gmail.com*

Keywords: modified clays; montmorillonite; methotrexate; 5- fluroruracil.

Introduction: Montmorillonite, a smectite-type clay, consists of aluminosilicate layers stacked one above the other. A bioactive compound, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), is a drug widely used within the last few decades[1]. Other well-known bioactive compound is methotrexate (4-amino-10-methyl folic acid; amethopterin; noted hereafter MTX)[2].

Materials and methods: MMT was modified (submitted to organophillization), yielding porous heterostructured clay (noted hereafter PHC). Two-component composites were obtained from PHC involving two bioactive compounds: 5-FU and MTX, respectively. Aiming at characterizing the obtained hybrid materials and at confirming the presence of the bioactive compound within PHC, samples were characterized by various modern technique as follows: Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS); Inductively Coupled Plasma Atom Emission Spectroscopy (ICP-AES), Nitrogen Adsorption-Desorption Technique (Brunauer- Emmett- Teller; BET) and X- Ray Fluorescence (XRF), respectively.

Results: ICP-AES and XRF were involved to investigate encapsulation efficiency and to determine the time required for controlled release. BET was employed to investigate the embedding of bioactive compounds.

Conclusions: DLS revealed that size and stability depend on synthesis conditions. ICP-AES and XRF proved the entrapment of drugs in PHC. BET confirmed the embedding of both 5-FU and MTX.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by PN2 Research Project 154/2012 (DELPOCLAY) and RUTE Project 44/2015 (BIOGELFARM).*

References:

[1]. Akalin E., Akyuz S., Akyuz T. Adsorption and interaction of 5-fluorouracil with montmorillonite and saponite by FT-IR spectroscopy. J Molec Struct. 2007; 834-836: 477-81

[2]. Sulkowska A., Maciazek M., Rownika J., Bojko B., Pentak D., Sulkowski WW. Effect of temperature on the methotrexate- BSA interaction: Spectroscopic study. J Molec Struct. 2007; 834-836: 162-9.

CHROMOGENIC LUMINESCENT ACETYLACETONE DERIVATIVES OBTAINED UNDER MICROWAVE IRRADIATION

M. Raduly*, V. Raditoiu, A. Raditoiu, L. Wagner, V. Amariutei

National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Splaiul Independentei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: radulymonica@yahoo.com*

Keywords: β-diketon; Aldehydes; Microwave irradiation; Acetylacetone.

Introduction: To develop and diversify series curcumin derivatives with improved properties in terms of photostability and increase efficiency fluorescence emission, structural changes were made fluorophore by alkylation, acylation or by complexing metal. The fluorophore compounds β-diketone have applications in nonlinear optics [1], as labels for the detection of heavy metals [2], sensors [3] and biomedical [4].

Materials and methods: The known method for obtaining derivatives of curcumin involves two main steps: the first step consists in blocking by esterification the methylene groups of acetylacetone compound with boron trioxide and in the second phase formed boric acid ester is condensed with the benzaldehyde derivatives. The condensation reaction occurs in solvent at room temperature, weakly basic catalysis for 20 hours. Given the cumbersome conditions and long reaction time of the classical method of obtaining curcumin derivatives, in order to simplify the method we searched a series of tests of synthesis through irradiation with microwave using a domestic microwave oven (1000 W, selectable power, 2.4 GHz Samsung). In the study were investigated a series of condensation reaction parameters namely: the molar ratio of reactants, catalyst, microwave power, reaction time.

Results: Through condensation reaction of a boronic ester with aromatic aldehydes (vanillin, benzaldehyde, 4-nitrobenzaldehyde, o-phthalaldehyde acid and 4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) were synthesized five β-diketone derivatives. The products obtained were characterized by elemental analysis, electronic spectra, IR and ^{1}H-NMR.

Conclusions: Compared to the classical obtaining method [5] of acetylacetone derivatives, the ecological synthesis of them in a microwave field has followind advantages: work without solvent, reducing reaction times, higher yield and higher purity of the final product.

Acknowledgements: Financial support from the National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation (Project PN 16.31.03.03) is gratefully acknowledged.

References:

[1]. S. Sumathi, P. Tharmaraj, C.D. Sheela, C. Anitha, Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 97 (2012) 377‑383

[2]. M. B. Gumpu, S. Sethuraman, U. M. Krishnan, J. B. B. Rayappan, Sensors and Actuators B 213 (2015) 515–533

[3]. S. Park, Sang-Yup Lee, Sensors and Actuators B 220 (2015) 318–325

[4]. K. Mahmood, K. M. Zia, M. Zuber, M. Salman, M. N. Anjum, International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 81 (2015) 877–890

[5]. M. Robu, C. Tanase, C. Boscornea, S. Tomas, R. Albulescu, Rev. Chim., 60(1), 2009, p.76-80.

STUDY OF LDPE PHOTODEGRADATION FOR SHORT DURATION MATERIALS

A. R. Gabor[1*], C.-A. Nicolae[1], V. Rădiţoiu[1], A. Frone[1], M. Mihailescu[2]

[1]ICECHIM Bucharest, 202 Spl. Independentei, POB 35-174, 060021 - Bucharest, Romania

[2] University Politehnica of Bucharest, Physics Department, 060042, Romania

**Corresponding author: ralucagabor@yahoo.com*

Keywords: TiO_2; polyethylene; nanocomposites; photocatalytic degradation.

Introduction: For LDPE–TiO_2 nanocomposites, the photodegradation of LDPE mainly happens on the film surface where electrons or holes combine with adsorbed oxygen molecules or hydroxyl ion to produce O_2^- or $^{\bullet}OH$, two very important reactive oxygen species for a new and useful way to decompose solid polymer. In this paper, solid-phase photocatalytic oxidation of LDPE with TiO_2 nanoparticles as photocatalyst under artificial light irradiation was investigated.

Materials and methods: LDPE A-22, a low-density polyethylene with 0.3 g/10 min melt flow index (190^{o}C, 2.16 kg) and a tensile strength of 13.4MPa was used as polymer matrix and Degussa P25 as TiO_2 photocatalitic nanoparticles. Morphological, thermal, mechanical and optical changes in polyethylene nanocomposites as a result of TiO_2 nanofiller and exposure to artificial light were investigated by thermogravimetric, dynamic mechanical analysis, FT-IR analysis and POM analysis. Thin films of low density polyethylene nanocomposites with 1and 2 wt% nano–TiO_2 filler were prepared by direct mixing. The compounding was performed in the Brabender Plasti-Corder mixer chamber. The film samples used for the measurements—square plates 150×150×0,50mm for thermal, mechanical and optical characterizations—were prepared by hot pressing in an electrically heated press at 170 ^{o}C for 5 min, with a force of 50 kN. After pressing, the samples were cooled to room temperature under pressure.

Results:

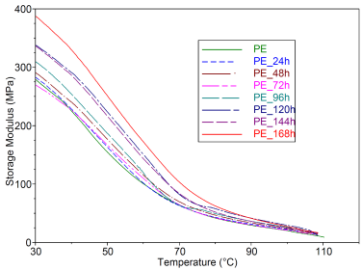


Figure 1. DMA analysis of LDPE

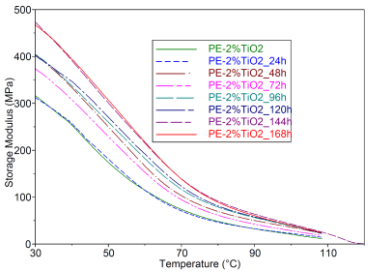


Figure 2. DMA analysis of LDPE + 2% TiO_2

Conclusions: Low density polyethylene nanocomposites with nano–TiO_2 filler shows better photocatalytic degradation than LDPE, which goes on as more reactive oxygen species are generated.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research Core Program, under Grant PN.16.31.03.01.*

THERMAL, OPTICAL AND DYNAMIC MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF POLYPROPYLENE/TiO_2 NANOCOMPOSITES

A. R. Gabor[1], C.-A. Nicolae[1*], V. Rădiţoiu[1], V. Amariuţei[1], M. Mihăilescu[2]

[1]*ICECHIM Bucharest, 202 Spl. Independentei, POB 35-174, 060021 - Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *University Politehnica of Bucharest, Physics Department, 060042, Romania*

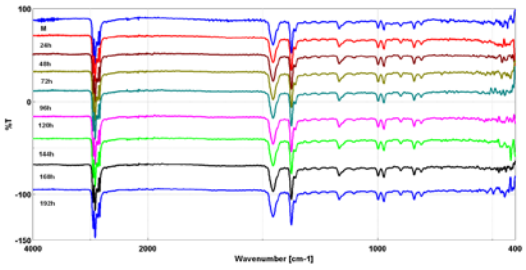
**Corresponding author: (cristian.nicolae@icechim-pd.ro)*

Keywords: titanium dioxide, polypropylene, nanocomposites, photocatalytic degradation.

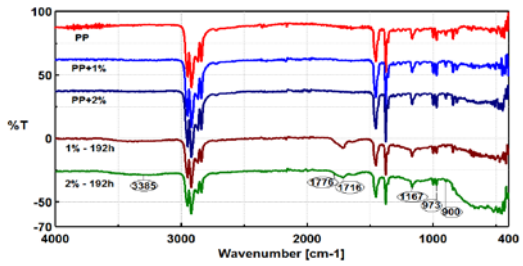
Introduction: A photocatalytic technique using Titanium Dioxide (TiO_2) activated by light, due to its high oxidation efficiency, producing total decomposition of polymers (has been considered as an economical method to solve the problem of plastic waste disposal, called “white pollution”).

Materials and methods: Polypropylene (PP-HP-500N) based nanocomposites were prepared using a commercially available TiO_2 (Degussa, P25) nanopowder. To study photocatalytic degradation, PP/TiO_2 nanocomposites were exposed to artificial light and their mechanical and morphological properties were investigated before and after the irradiation and were compared with pure polypropylene (DMA, DSC, TGA, FT-IR, POM analysis).

Results: The FTIR spectra of the pure PP and PP nanocomposite films after 192 hours of irradiation using artificial light showed the absence of carbonyl peak in the case of PP film, while in the case of nanocomposite films the intensity riser as the TiO_2 content increases.



ATR-FTIR spectra of pure PP



Influence of TiO_2 on photocatalytic degradation of PP by FT-IR

Conclusions: POM micrographs show that both the surface of PP nanocomposite and pure PP are smooth before irradiation and after 192h some cavities are formed on the surface of PP nanocomposites showing photodegradation of PP nanocomposites films comparatively with pure PP films.

Acknowledgements*: This work was supported by the Romanian National Authority for Scientific, under Grant PN.16.31.03.01.*

REMOVAL OF DYE FROM SYNTHETIC WASTEWATERS USING POLYMER MEMBRANES ENHANCED WITH PLANT EXTRACT

S. Caprarescu[1], A.R. Miron[2], V. Purcar[3*], A.-L. Radu[3], A. Sarbu[3], C. Petcu[3], R. Ianchis[3], E. Alexandrescu[3], C.L. Nistor [3], C.I. Spataru[3], S.G. Nitu[3], I. Maior[1]

[1]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Calea Grivitei no. 132, P.O. 010737, Bucharest, Romania

[2]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Analytical Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Department, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Calea Grivitei no. 132, P.O. 010737, Bucharest, Romania

[3]National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, Polymer Department, Splaiul Independentei no. 202, P.O. 060021, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: violetapurcar@yahoo.com*

Keywords: dye; wastewater; membrane; plant extract.

Introduction: This study is aimed at developing an innovative approach for Methylene blue dye removal from synthetic solutions by a mini-laboratory electrochemical cell using polymer membranes containing plant extract. The percentage removal of dye was determined by spectrographic analysis. Several technological methods used for dyes removal have been developed, including: adsorption, ultrafiltration, nanofiltration, reverse osmosis, electrocoagulation, electrochemical oxidation etc.

Materials and methods: Methylene blue solution with an initial concentration of $5 \cdot 10^{-5}$ M was used in a mini-laboratory electrochemical cell consisting of three compartments in configuration with two pure lead electrodes and two membranes. The experiments were carried out under constant applied voltage to the electrodes. The operation time was 1 h for each experiment. A spectrophotometer was used for the determination of absorbance at maximum absorbance wavelength (668 nm) of the Methylene blue dye. The percentage removal of dye was calculated. The final membranes were characterized by Fourier Transforms Infrared (FTIR-ATR) and Environmental Scanning Electron Microscopy (ESEM).

Results: The percentage removal of dye for membrane with plant extract was over 80% in comparison with membrane without plant extract (45%) after 1h of treatment. The peak observed at 2331 cm^{-1} indicated that the plant extract was successfully introduced into the membrane structure. ESEM images of the obtained membranes showed that the introduction of plant extract into the mesoporous channels reduces the cracks and pore size of the membrane.

Conclusions: The percentage removal of dye over 80% obtained after 1 h, at applied constant voltage is very high. The surface morphologies showed that the plant extract are compatible with the polymer blend and were distributed relatively uniform in the bulk of membrane matrix.

Acknowledgements: *The work has been funded by the Program ERANET "Towards an ERA in Industrial Biotechnology" (ERA-IB), project number 62/2016 and by University Politehnica of Bucharest, through the "Excellence Research Grants" Program, UPB – GEX. Identifier: UPB–EXCELENȚĂ–2016 Research project title "Membrane polimerice pe bază de tincturi din plante medicinale pentru epurarea apelor uzate sintetice ce conțin ioni de metale grele/Polymer membranes based on tinctures from medicinal plants for treatment of synthetic wastewaters containing heavy metal ions, Contract number 62/26.09.2016.*

FABRICATION OF BILAYER COATINGS ON GLASS SURFACE USING HYDROPHOBIC SILICA NANOPARTICLES OBTAINED BY SOL-GEL PROCESS

C.I. Spataru[1], V. Purcar[1*], C. Petcu[1], E. Alexandrescu[1], R. Somoghi[1], T. Bogdan[1], D. Panaitescu[1], R. Ianchis[1], C.L. Nistor[1], S.G. Nitu[1], D. Donescu[1], S. Caprarescu[2]

[1]National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, Polymer Department, 202 Splaiul Independentei, PO 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Politehnica University of Bucharest, 132 Calea Grivitei, PO 010737, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: violetapurcar@yahoo.com*

Keywords: sol-gel process; silica nanoparticles; bilayer coating; wettability.

Introduction: The aim of this work is to study the possibility to prepare bilayer coatings on glass surface, using silica nanoparticles (SiO_2 NP) functionalized with different alkoxysilanes substituted with dimethyl and methyl, vinyl, phenyl, or octyl alkyl group. The comparative analysis bring new information on the interactions between the alkyl group from the functionalized SiO_2 NP layer and hexadecyltrimethoxysilane (C_{16}TMS)/tetramethoxysilane (TMOS) hybrid film. Our coating method with functionalization of SiO_2 NP is useful for the modification of surface polarity and wettability.

Materials and methods: Different alkoxysilanes: methoxytrimethylsilane (TMeMS), ethoxydimethylvinylsilane (DMeVES), ethoxydimethylphenylsilane (DMePhES), methoxydimethyloctylsilane (DMeC_8MS) were used to functionalized the SiO_2 NP by sol-gel process. The glass substrates were firstly covered with acidic solution (prepared in a similar way to that previously reported [1]) containing C_{16}TMS and TMOS, resulting the *first layer* (left to dry at room temperature for 24 h). Then, a second solution (dried functionalized SiO_2 NP and dispersed in ethanol) was deposited over the first layer in order to obtain *bilayer coatings*. Resulted coatings were characterized through various techniques including DLS, FTIR, TGA, ESEM, TEM, AFM and Water Contact Angles.

Results: Bilayer coating with C_{16}TMS/TMOS and SiO_2 NP modified with alkoxysilane substituted with C_8 alkyl chain (SiO_2 NP-C_8) has micro and nano structure. Hydrophobicity of functionalized SiO_2 NP-C_8 and its higher degree of nanometer-scale roughness gave rise to ultrahydrophobicity performance for bilayer coating C_{16}TMS/TMOS + SiO_2 NP-C_8 (145°), comparing with other similar hybrid structures.

Conclusions: The new functionalized SiO_2 NPs were able to modify the surface of C_{16}TMS/TMOS hybrid film. The obtained bilayer coatings can be useful and helpful to construct artificial anti-wetting surfaces for numerous practical applications.

Acknowledgements: *The work has been funded by the Program ERANET "Towards an ERA in Industrial Biotechnology" (ERA-IB), project number 62/2016 and by University Politehnica of Bucharest, through the "Excellence Research Grants" Program, UPB – GEX. Identifier: UPB–EXCELENŢĂ–2016 Research project title "Membrane polimerice pe bază de tincturi din plante medicinale pentru epurarea apelor uzate sintetice ce conţin ioni de metale grele/Polymer membranes based on tinctures from medicinal plants for treatment of synthetic wastewaters containing heavy metal ions, Contract number 62/26.09.2016.*

References:

[1]. Spataru CI, Purcar V, Ghiurea M, Radovici C, Stanga G, Donescu D. Effects of the nanoassociation of hexadecyltrimethoxysilane precursors on the sol-gel process. J Sol-Gel Sci Technol. 2013;65:344-2.

FAST SCREENING OF WHOLE BLOOD SAMPLES FOR COLON CANCER BIOMARKERS

L.A. Gugoasa[1*], R.I. Stefan-van Staden[1,2], I.R. Comnea-Stancu[1,2]
C. Stanciu-Gavan[3]

[1]Laboratory of Electrochemistry and PATLAB, National Institute of Research for Electrochemistry and Condensed Matter, 202 Splaiul Independentei Str., 060021, Bucharest-6, Romania.
[2]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Material Science, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Bucharest, Romania.
[3]University of Medicine and Pharmacy "Carol Davila" Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: livia.gugoasa@yahoo.com*

Keywords: P53; KRA;blood sample; stochastic sensors; colon cancer.

Introduction: Colon cancer is the fourth leading cause of cancer-related deaths in the world [1]. The risk for 30% of cancers can be reduced by changes in diet and lifestyle [2]. That`s why early detection is the key. The tumor protein 53 (P53) and Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog (KRAS) are considered to be essential in the early-stage development of colon cancer

Materials and methods: Twelve stochastic sensors based on graphite, diamond and metal nanocomposites-graphene pastes modified with different types of porphyrins and oleamides were employed for the pattern recognition of colon cancer biomarkers: P53 and KRAS.

Results: Blood samples from patients diagnosed with colon cancer were analyzed using stochastic sensors to detect the levels of P53 and KRAS knowing that the levels in sick patients are high. Stochastic sensors could reach low determination limits for the detection of P53 (5.63×10^{-9} μg mL^{-1}) and of KRAS (1.97×10^{-9} μg mL^{-1}).

Conclusions: Stochastic sensors are a good alternative for the assay of P53 and KRAS from biological samples because they provide both qualitative and quantitative analysis.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by UEFISCDI PNII Program Partnership 2014-2016, MULTIMODESENS, Contract nr. 22/07.2014.*

References:

[1]. Haggar FA, Boushey RP. Colorectal Cancer Epidemiology: Incidence, Mortality, Survival, and Risk Factors. Clin Colon Rectal Surg. 2009;22:191-197.
[2]. Wolin KY, Yan Y, Colditz GA, et al.: Physical activity and colon cancer prevention: a meta-analysis. Br J Cancer. 2009;100;611-616.

SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF STYRENE-DIENE BLOCK COPOLYMERS REINFORCED WITH BENTONITE

Spurcaciu Bogdan, Bujanca Ioneta-Codrina*, Ghioca Paul, Iancu Lorena, Grigorescu Ramona, Nicolae Cristian-Andi, Gabor Raluca, Ladaniuc Magdalena, Mateescu Mariana, Ghiurea Marius

National Institute for Research & Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry,

202 Spl. Independentei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: codrina.bujanca@icechim.ro*

Keywords: block-copolymers, bentonite, elastomers

Introduction: Styrene-butadiene block-copolymers (SBS) and styrene-isoprene block-copolymers (SIS) were obtained by anionic sequential polymerization. The reactions were carried out in cyclohexane solution through a three-stage process and were initiated with n-butyl lithium.

Materials and methods: The mixtures of styrene-diene block copolymers with bentonite (Valea Chioarului montmorillonite) were made in toluene, fallowed by desolvation using centrifugal casting at 60 ºC. The polymer solutions with bentonite were added in small amounts at intervals of 20 minutes to avoid the formation of a gradient of reinforcement in the film thickness.

Results: The elastomers reinforced with bentonite were characterized by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR), Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC) Thermo-gravimetric Analysis (TGA), Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA), and X-ray Diffraction (XRD).

Conclusions: The results indicate an improvement of thermal and mechanical properties.

References:

[1]. Ghioca P., Iancu L., Vuluga Z., Spurcaciu B., Grigorescu R., Iorga M., Florea D., The Morphology Influence of Styrene-Diene Block Copolymers Reinforced with Bentonite, *Mater. Plast.*, 2016; **53**:34-37.

[2]. Utracki L.A., Wilkie C.A., Polymer Blends Handbook, Springer, 2014.

[3]. Chen W-C, Lai S-M, Chen C-M, Preparation and properties of styrene–ethylene–butylene–styrene block copolymer/ clay nanocomposites: I. Effect of clay content and compatibilizer types, *Polym Int, 2008;* **57**: 515–522.

THERMO-OXIDATIVE AND DYNAMIC MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF STYRENE-ETHYLENE BLOCK COPOLYMERS WITH CLAY REINFORCEMENT

Bujanca Ioneta, Spurcaciu Bogdan*,Ghioca Paul, Iancu Lorena, Grigorescu Ramona, Nicolae Cristian-Andi, Gabor Raluca, Mateescu Mariana

National Institute for Research & Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry,
202 Spl. Independentei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: bogdansssss@hotmail.com*

Keywords: thermoplastic elastomers, bentonite, clay nanocomposite

Introduction: Polymer/clay nanocomposites are promising materials due to their combination of ease in processing and change in proprieties at low amounts of clay loadings. The aim of the study was the improvement of thermal and mechanical properties of thermoplastic elastomers by preparing mixtures with layered silicates.

Materials and methods: Styrene-ethylene-butylene-styrene block copolymers (SEBS) and styrene-ethylene-butylene-styrene grafted maleic anhydride block copolymers (SEBS-MA) nanocoposites were prepared by centrifugal casting obtaining thin films of 1 mm thickness. Two types of layered silicates were used: bentonite (more than 70 % montmorillonite) and modified montmorillonite (Nanomer I.28E). The copolymers were disolved in toluene at 20 % concentration, followed by adding 20% clay (raported to polymer). The solvent was removed by heating the mixtures at 60 ºC, in a centrifuge over a period of 4 hours.

Results: The block-copolymers mixtures with nanoclays were characterized by Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), Thermo-gravimetric Analysis (TGA), Dynamic mechanical analysis (DMA), and X-ray Diffraction (XRD).

Conclusions: The materials presented a good homogeneity and an improvement of thermal and mechanical properties.

References:

[1]. Chen W-C, Lai S-M, Chen C-M, Preparation and properties of styrene–ethylene–butylene–styrene block copolymer/ clay nanocomposites: I. Effect of clay content and compatibilizer types, *Polym Int, 2008;* **57**:515–522.

[2]. Ghioca P., Iancu L., Vuluga Z., Spurcaciu B., Grigorescu R., Iorga M., Florea D., The Morphology Influence of Styrene-Diene Block Copolymers Reinforced with Bentonite, *Mater. Plast.*, 2016; **53**:34-37.

PREPARATION OF POLYMER MEMBRANES ENHANCED WITH MEDICINAL PLANT EXTRACT FOR REMOVAL OF HEAVY METALS

S. Caprarescu[1], A. R. Miron[2], V. Purcar[3*], A.-L. Radu[3], A. Sarbu[3], D. Ion-Ebrasu[4], D. E. Pascu[5], M. (Neagu) Pascu[5,6]

[1]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Calea Grivitei no. 132, P.O. 010737, Bucharest, Romania

[2]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Analytical Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Department, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Calea Grivitei no. 132, P.O. 010737, Bucharest, Romania

[3]National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, Polymer Department, Splaiul Independentei no. 202, P.O. 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[4]National Research & Development Institute for Cryogenics and Isotopic Technologies-ICSI-Rm. Valcea, P.O. Box Raureni 7, 240050 Ramnicu Valcea, Romania

[5] Politehnica University of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Material Science, 1-5 Polizu Street, Bucharest, Romania

[6] SC HOFIGAL S.A., Analytical Research Department, 2 Intr. Serelor, Bucharest-4, Romania

**Corresponding author: violetapurcar@yahoo.com*

Keywords: medicinal; membrane; plant extract.

Introduction: The most existing plants extract have a great medicinal potential, that can be used as an nutritional supplements that stimulating the immune system, increase energy levels, being a remedy for digestive issues etc. The extract obtained from medicinal plants can be used as a medicinal agent in the form of tinctures and fluid extracts. **The main objective** of this study was to prepare polymer membranes doped with medicinal plant extract by phase inversion method. Furthermore the obtained membranes can be used in recovery of heavy metals from synthetic wastewaters.

Materials and methods: The plant extract was obtained by maceration of the powdered dried plant for 7 to 10 days with 50% - 70% ethylic alcohol followed by filtration on filtering cloth.

The membrane was obtained using a mixture composed of acrylic copolymer and polyvinyl alcohol dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide with constant stirring at 100 C for 2 h. At this homogenous solution was added a small amount of plant extract. After the air bubbles have been removed, the polymer solution was cast at room temperature on a glass plate. The obtained films were quickly immersed in the coagulation bath containing water-isopropyl alcohol mixture. Membranes were characterized by Fourier Transforms Infrared (FTIR-ATR) and Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) techniques.

Results: The peak observed at 2358 cm^{-1} attributed to the aliphatic CH group indicated that the plant extract was successfully introduced into the membrane structure. SEM images of the obtained membranes indicated positive interactions between extract and polymer matrix.

Conclusions: The plant extract was successfully introduced into the membrane structure, being compatible with the polymer blend and reducing the pore size of the membrane.

Acknowledgements: *This work has been funded by University Politehnica of Bucharest, through the "Excellence Research Grants" Program, UPB – GEX. Identifier: UPB–EXCELENȚĂ–2016 Research project title "Membrane polimerice pe bază de tincturi din plante medicinale pentru epurarea apelor uzate sintetice ce conțin ioni de metale grele/Polymer membranes based on tinctures from medicinal plants for treatment of synthetic wastewaters containing heavy metal ions, Contract number 62/26.09.2016.*

THE PERFORMANCE OF REINFORCING FIBRES IN POLYMER COMPOSITE MATERIALS

Petre Răzvan[1*], Zecheru Teodora[1], Petrea Nicoleta[1], Mureşan Mihaela[1], Ginghină Raluca[1], Badea Simona[1], Hubca Gheorghe[2]

[1]*Scientific Research Centre for CBRN Defence and Ecology, 225 Oltenitei Av., 041309 Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*University POLITEHNICA of Bucharest, 1-7 Polizu Str., 011061 Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: petre.razvan@gmail*

Keywords: polymer composite materials; carbon nanotubes.

Introduction: Fibre-reinforced polymer composite materials (FRPCMs) have gained recognition in the recent years and are commonly used wherever high strength-to-weight ratio is required. FRCMs tend to be used in the manufacture of high-performance products that need to be lightweight and also very strong, such as: aerospace industry components, boat hulls, competition motorbikes and racing car frames, etc. FRPCMs are made from three or more constituent materials with radically different chemical and physical properties, that when combined, create a material with noticeably advanced characteristics, different from the individual components.

In this respect we studied the possibility of using FRCMs in military applications as reducing blunt trauma for ballistic protection equipments and hazardous chemicals protection.

Materials and methods: The FRPCMs considered are composed of a polymer matrix reinforced with fibres. The polymer matrix is polyurea and the achieved fibres are functionalized multi-wall carbon nanotubes which were specifically selected and dispersed by ultrasonication in a masterbatch.

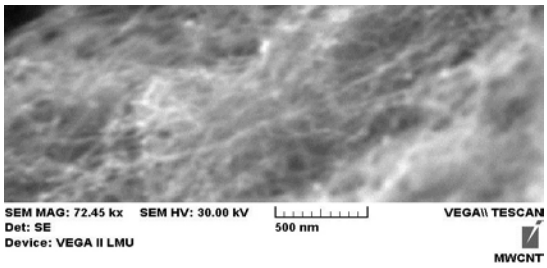


Figure 1. SEM image of functionalized multi-wall carbon nanotubes

Results: The progress beyond the state of the art consisted in producing of FRPCMs with excellent chemical and mechanical resistance. The use of functionalized multi-wall carbon nanotube at a very low concentration (below 0.4 %) as reinforcing fibres led to an increase of more then 15% of FRPCM tensile strength.

Conclusions: FRPCM presented in this paper have exceptional mechanical characteristics, appropriate for dynamic stress mitigation and, in addition, present durability and resistance to the external factors.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI-UEFISCDI, project number PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-0707.*

ASSESSMENT OF THE BULLET IMPACT ON A NEW BALLISTIC GELATIN

Teodora Zecheru[1], Alexandru Dena[2], Mihaela Lăzăroaie[1], Florentina Alexe[1], Claudiu Lăzăroaie[1], Ciprian Său[1]

[1]*Scientific Research Center for CBRN Defense and Ecology, 225 Olteniţei Sos., 041309 Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*Military Technical Academy, 39-49 G. Cosbuc Bvd., 050141 Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: teodora.zecheru@yahoo.com*

Keywords: polydimethylsiloxane; gelatin composite; shooting.

Introduction: Tissues destruction by projectile depends on various factors: projectile stability after perforation, tissue density and compressibility, number of secondary fragments, projectile fragmentation in the tissue, bullet deformation rate. The bullet impact with the human body may be assessed using simulants, such as ballistic gelatin.

Materials and methods: The evaluation of the bullets effects has been addressed through ballistic shootings with real munitions, 10x22T cal. bullets shot with a Walther P99, in blocks of hybrid gel composites of 85% gelatin (Gelita), 7.5% nanosized gelatin (Fluka), 5% polydimethylsiloxane, 2% silicone oil and 0.5% glutaraldehyde aq. sol.

Results: 3 series of 10 shots have been performed on representative batches of blocks of ballistic hybrid composites (Figure 1). The average penetration depth obtained, of 29.7 mm, is very close to the one obtained using standard ballistic gelatin (30.8 mm), with less than 5% deviation.

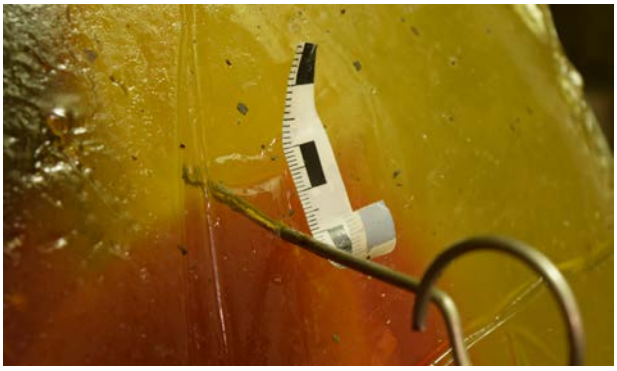


Figure 1. Penetration depth of a 10x22 T cal. bullet in the ballistic gelatine

Conclusions: Gelatin composite synthesized in this study gives better performances than simple ballistic gelatin in terms of stability and mechanical properties, while framing the international standards.

The results obtained show that it is possible to use the new ballistic gelatin composition in forensic science, in order to evaluate the bullet impact with the human body.

Acknowledgements: *This paper has been financially supported by a grant of MEN – UEFISCDI under PARTENERIATE program,* ***"Hybrid composite structures simulating the human body for dynamic impact evaluation in high risk potential environments"- HYBRIDSIM,*** *contract number 307/2014.*

References:

[1]. Stefanopoulos PK, Hadjigeorgiou GF, Filippakis K, Gyftokostas D. Gunshot wounds: A review of ballistics related to penetrating trauma. J Acute Disease 2014:178-85.

[2]. Jussila J, Leppaniemi A, Paronen M, Kulomaki E. Ballistic skin simulant. Forensic Sci Int 2005;150:63–71.

SYNTHESIS AND CHARACTERIZATION OF NANOSIZED COPPER(II) - PHTHALOCYANINE PIGMENT (P BL 15:3) WITH THE MODIFIED SURFACE

A. A. Athanasiu[1]; S. Doncea[1]; M. Deaconu[1]; L. Cornelia Oproiu[1]; M. Crudu[2]; Dan Rosu[3]; M. Ruse[1]; C. Filipescu[1]; R Senin[1]

[1]National Research and Development Institute for Chemical and Petrochemical –ICECHIM Splaiul Independentei , no 202, sector 6 , Bucharest, Romania; [2] National Research and Development Institute for Leather –Footwear- ICPI; [3] Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry-Petru Poni Iasi

Corresponding author: aathanasiu@yahoo.com

Keywords: copper (II)-phthalocyanines (PBl 15:3); functionalization; modified pigment; phisico-chemical and morphostructural caracterization.

Introduction: The aim of the research presented in this paper is to find the processing methods of valuable coloring materials (organics pigments) by synthesis and conditioning - enabling the expanding use of pigments to the natural leather dyeing in an aqueous medium in which pigments are insoluble. To achieve the objectives, we have designed the transformation of pigments by functionalization and conditioning thereof (dispersion and encapsulation in form of liposomes).

Materials and methods: The study was focused on the organic blue pigment (PBl 15:3). The main methods researched for the self-dispersible pigments with surface-modified was:

A) Synthesis: the functionalization [1]of pigment particles by attaching of functional groups to its surface, by means of: a) diazotation reaction and coupling reaction of the pigment with aromatic diazonium salts; b) sulfonation or c)sulfonation+oxidation; **B) Conditioning:** micro/ nano- dispersion and encapsulation, in forms of liposomes; **C) Stabilization** [2] of colloidal dispersion/ solution with functionalized pigment; **D) Experiments** dyeing on natural leather with coloidall solutions/ nanodispersions containing the blue pigment self-dispersible.

E) Identification and characterization of phisico-chemical and morpho-structural characteristics of the functionalized pigments compared to the original powder product, using FT-IR, TEM, TGA and the average particle diameter distribution and elemental analysis

Conclusion and results: we realized:- 3 methods to functionalization of PBl 15:3;

-nanodispersion of functionalized pigment particles and nanoencapsulation in forms of liposomes; -average particles diameter of the functionalized dispersed and/or encapsulated pigment was 150 - 300 nm, representing good results; -stabilization of dispersions / colloidal solutions with 3 thickeners types; -the selected experiments for natural leather dyeing showed promising/good results

Acknowledgement : *This work was financially supported by MECS-UEFISCDI, in the frame of Romanian PN II-Partnership -Joint Applied Research Projects Program - Contract No. 216/2014,* stage III/2016.

References: [1].Puthalath K Sujeeth , Mark Ulrich et al; Bv US 8147608 B2/2012:"Modified pigments and methods for making and using the same"
[2].Matthias Wiesenfeldt, Johannes Peter Dix et al; Bv US 6080209/2000; „Stable colorant compositions"

OXYTETRACYCLINE DELIVERY SYSTEMS CONTAINING MESOPOROUS SILICA-TITANIA COMPOSITES

D. Georgescu[1*], A.M. Brezoiu[2], R.A. Mitran[2], B. Negreanu-Pirjol[3], C. Matei[1], D. Berger[1]

[1]University „Politehnica" of Bucharest, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Physical-Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Polizu Street no. 1-7, Bucharest 011061, Romania
[2]„Ilie Murgulescu" Institute of Physical-Chemistry, Romanian Academy, 202 Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest 060021, Romania
[3]Ovidius University of Constanta, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Romania
**Corresponding author: anios2007@yahoo.com*

Keywords: mesoporous silica-titania composites, antibiotic, drug delivery systems

Introduction: Mesoporous silica nanoparticles with 1D hexagonal pore framework and large porosity are widely investigated as carriers for various biologically active molecules because of their ability to incorporate organic molecules. Mesoporous titania is also a biocompatible inorganic material already accepted as ingredient in various drug formulations, but usually has lower porosity than silica.

Materials and methods: The mesoporous silica-titania composites were prepared using tetraethyl orthosilicate and titanium oxychloride as silica and titania precursor, respectively, in the presence of triblock copolymer, Pluronic P123 as structure directing agent. To obtain drug delivery systems containing mesoporous silica-titania carriers, oxytetracycline was used as model molecule, which was loaded into the carrier mesopores by incipient wetness impregnation method using a drug concentrated aqueous solution. The silica-titania composites and oxytetracycline-loaded materials were characterized by various techniques: small- and wide-angle XRD, SEM and TEM, FTIR spectroscopy and N_2 adsorption-desorption isotherms.

Results: The antibiotic molecules were adsorbed into the carrier mesopores in amorphous state as wide-angle XRD proved. The N_2 sorption analyses of oxytetracycline-loaded materials demonstrated a decrease of drug-loaded materials porosity in comparison with the corresponding carrier. The oxytetracycline release profiles from mesoporous silica-titania carriers, determined by UV-vis spectroscopy in saline phosphate buffer solution, at 37°C, were compared with those from mesoporous titania and SBA-15 supports. The increase of titania content in mesoporous carrier slowed down the drug delivery kinetics. The oxytetracycline-loaded materials showed very good antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 strain.

Conclusions: This study proved that titania-silica composites can be employed as carriers for oxytetracycline delivery systems. Moreover, the oxytetracycline release profile could be tuned by modifying the support titania content.

Acknowledgements: *We gratefully acknowledged the financial support from project PCCA no. 131/2012.*

STUDY ON MATERIALS AVAILABLE FOR BALLISTIC PROTECTION VEST FABRICATION

Mihaela Lăzăroaie[1], Claudiu Lăzăroaie[1], Marcel Istrate[2], Simona Badea[1], Gabriel Epure[1], Teodora Zecheru[1]

[1]Scientific Research Center for CBRN Defense and Ecology, 225 Sos. Oltenitei, 041309 Bucharest, Romania

[2]S.C. STIMPEX S.A., N. Teclu Str., 032368 Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: claza0@yahoo.com*

Keywords: ballistic package; polyaramid fiber; ultra-high resistant polyethylene.

Introduction: Individual protection equipment is essential for the combat staff survival. Next to the ballistic protection level, comfort represents the main issue of this equipment, especially when taking into consideration female staff, when shape and weight of the standard outwear are conceived for men. Thus, new materials are needed in order to comply with these demands.

Materials and methods: Shooting and wearability tests have been performed for twilled consecutive layers of KEVLAR® Comfort and TWARON® (KCT), at first, and KEVLAR® Comfort, TWARON® and Dyneema® (KCTD), secondly, for 30 layers. The evaluation of 7.62 mm cal. bullet impact on these materials has been performed.

Results: The tests performed on the twilled polyaramid fibers returned lower results than when including ultra-high resistance polyethylene. At v=450m/s, the absorbed energy has been 120 J/kg·m^2 for KCT versus 232 J/kg·m^2 for KCTD, while ballistic polyaramid gives a value of only 39 J/kg·m^2.

Figure 1. Ballistic package for individual protection vest

Conclusions: The best state-of-the-art materials for ballistic protection are considered polyaramid fibers KEVLAR® Comfort, which has a 15% higher energy absorption capacity than the previous KEVLAR® 129 and 15% lower weight than KEVLAR® HT, and TWARON®, whose unique characteristics derive from aramid molecules capability to self-orient during spinning resulting straight fibers. Twilling those two types of fibers should conduct to increased performances both in terms of ballistic protection and comfort. Moreover, including in the ballistic package the ultra-high resistance polyethylene (Dyneema®) increases dramatically the ballistic protection.

Acknowledgements: *This paper has been financially supported by a grant of MEN – UEFISCDI under PARTENERIATE program, contract number 303/2014.*

References:

[1]. Bhatnagar A. Lightweight ballistic composites, military and law-enforcement applications. Woodhead Publishing and Maney Publishing: Cambridge; 2006.

STUDIES OF OXYGEN PERMEABILITY THROUGH PROTON EXCHANGE MEMBRANES

Irina Petreanu, Marius Miricioiu, Claudia Sisu, Mihai Varlam

National R&D Institute for Cryogenic and Isotopic Technologies, ICSI Rm. Valcea

Irina Petreanu: irina.petreanu@icsi.ro

Keywords: Proton exchange membrane, Polyphenylene oxide, gas permeability, gas chromatography

Introduction: One of the main properties requested for proton exchange membrane in PEM Fuel Cell is the low permeability toward reactant gases. The membrane acts as barrier for gaseous reactants, preventing the direct mixing of hydrogen and oxygen. Hydrogen passing to cathode decreases the fuel cell efficiency and the oxygen permeating through membrane is possible to form O-radical species responsible for membrane degradation. Experimental studies of the membranes permeability used several techniques, some of them based on in situ electrochemical (chronoamperometric) measurements and other based on chromatography techniques. Gas permeability is function of temperature and membrane relative humidity (swelling). We use the chromatography as experimental method to determine the oxygen permeability of the sulfonated polyphenylene oxide membrane and composite membrane from sulfonated polyphenylene oxide and silica particles. The oxygen permeability through Nafion type membrane was also measured for comparison.

Materials and methods: The samples tested for oxigen permeability are: 1) sulfonated poly(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene oxide) (sPPO) with ion exchange capacity 2 miliequivalents/g, 2) composite sPPO with silica nanoparticles formed ”in situ” from TEOS as a precursor (5% wt silica from sPPO) (sPPO+TEOS), and 3) Nafion N112 tested for comparison.

Results and conclusion: The results show a reduced oxigen permeability for sPPO and sPPO+ TEOS samples in the compared to Nafion.

References:

[1]. K. Broka, P. Ekdunge, *Oxigen and hydrogen permeation properties and water uptake of Nafion 117 membrane and recast film for PEM fuel cell*, Journal of Applied Electrochemistry 27 (1997)117-123.

[2]. Handbook of Membrane Separations: Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Food, and Biotechnological Applications, Second Edition, Chapter: 21, Publisher: CRC Press, Editors: Anil K. Pabby, Syed S. H. Rizvi, Ana Maria Sastre Requena, pp.567-614, Chapter 21, Proton-Conducting Membranes for Fuel Cells, Vineet Rao, Norbert Kluy, Wenbo Ju, and Ulrich Stimming

[3]. S.J. Peighambardoust, S. Rowshanzamir, M. Amjadi, *Review of the proton exchange membranes for fuel cell applications*, International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 35 (2010) 9349-9384

[4]. F. Ar e n a, J. Mitzel, R. Hempelmann, *Permeability and Diffusivity Measurements on Polymer Electrolyte Membranes, Fuel Cells 13,2013, No. 1, 58–64*

[5]. Akihiro Ohira, Seiichi Kuroda, *Differences in the oxygen permeation behavior of perfluorinated and hydrocarbon-type polymer electrolyte membranes at elevated temperatures*, European Polymer Journal 67 (2015) 78–87.

IN VITRO INVESTIGATIONS OF HIGHLY ADHERENT BIOLOGICAL HYDROXYAPATITE THIN FILMS FOR A NEW GENERATION OF IMPLANTS

G. Popescu-Pelin[1], G.E. Stan[2], A.C. Popescu[1], V. Grumezescu[1], M. Enculescu[2], C. Besleaga[2], I. Zgura[2], P.E. Florian[3], L.E. Sima[3], A. Roseanu[3], F.N Oktar[4], I.N. Mihailescu[1], L. Duta[1*]

[1]National Institute for Lasers, Plasma and Radiation Physics, Magurele, Romania

[2]National Institute of Materials Physics, Magurele, Romania

[3]Institute of Biochemistry of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest, Romania

[4]Nanotechnology and Biomaterials Application & Research Centre, Marmara University, Istanbul, Turkey

**Corresponding author: liviu.duta@inflpr.ro*

Keywords: biological hydroxyapatite films, high adherence, human mesenchymal stem cells, implantology.

Introduction: We report on the synthesis by Pulsed Laser Deposition technique of hydroxyapatite (HA) thin films from renewable biological sources. The role of reinforcement agents (e.g., MgF_2, Li_3PO_4, Li_2O, or Li_2CO_3) on the morphology, structure, bonding strength and cytocompatibility of the films was investigated.

Materials and methods: The morphological, structural, compositional, and mechanical properties of the films were evidenced by Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) coupled with Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectroscopy (EDS), Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Fourier Transformed Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, and pull-out tests, respectively. *In vitro* tests were performed on the deposited films to evaluate the viability of human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSC) in the presence of reinforcement elements, using calcein AM/ethidium homodimer method.

Results: SEM investigations of the films evidenced a surface morphology consisting of particulates with mean diameters of (2–3) μm. The roughness of the surface, inferred from AFM measurements, was in the range of (3–10) nm. XRD analyses demonstrated that the synthesized structures consisted of a pure HA phase, with different degrees of crystallinity mainly influenced by the reinforcement agents. FTIR spectra showed a remarkable growth of a biomimetic HA layer after only three days of immersion in Simulated Body Fluids, which proves an excellent bioactivity of the films. Besides the main constituents of the mineral bone part, EDS spectra indicated the presence of typical natural bone doping elements. We emphasize that the measured bonding strength values of HA structures were superior to the ones imposed by International Standards. *In vitro* viability tests revealed that high concentrations of Li_2O within HA thin films were very toxic for hMSC, whilst deposition of Li_2CO_3, Li_3PO_4 or MgF_2 promoted the cell growth on all thin film surfaces.

Conclusions: Taking into consideration the proven characteristics, low fabrication cost from renewable resources and the good biocompatibility of these reinforced materials, one should consider them a prospective candidate for a new generation of metallic implants.

Acknowledgements: *GPP, ACP, INM and LD acknowledge with thanks the support of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation, CNCS-UEFISCDI, under project number PN-II-RU-TE-2014-1570 (TE 108/2015) and Nucleus programme - contract 4N/2016. GES, ME, CB and IZ are thankful for the financial support of Core Programme PN 16 48-3/2016. PEF, LES and AR acknowledge support of the Romanian Academy, Project 1/2016.*

STUDIES ON MESOPOROUS SILICA AS CARRIERS FOR KETOPROFEN

M. Petrescu[1*], R.A. Mitran[2], C. Matei[1], D. Berger[1]

[1]University „Politehnica" of Bucharest, Department of Inorganic Chemistry, Physical-Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Polizu Street no. 1-7, Bucharest 011061, Romania

[2]„Ilie Murgulescu" Institute of Physical-Chemistry, Romanian Academy, 202 Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest 060021, Romania

Keywords: mesoporous silica, ketoprofen, drug delivery systems

Introduction: Drug delivery systems have focused many research efforts due to their therapeutic efficiency. Our study deals with the possibility to employ mesoporous silica with different pore size and surface properties as carrier for ketoprofen, which is a non-steroidal inflammatory drug with analgesic and antipyretic properties.

Materials and methods: Mesoporous silica with different pore size and geometry as MCM-41 and MCF were synthesized using cetyl or tetradecyl trimethylammonium bromide and Pluronic P123 as surfactants, besides the swelling agent, 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene. The functionalized mesoporous silica with 3-aminopropyl groups were obtained by post-grafting method. In order to obtain drug delivery systems containing pristine and functionalized mesoporous silica carriers, ketoprofen was loaded into the carrier mesopores by incipient wetness impregnation method using an alcoholic solution of drug. The carriers and ketoprofen-loaded samples were investigated through: small- and wide-angle XRD, FTIR spectroscopy and N_2 adsorption-desorption isotherms.

Results: Wide-angle XRD demonstrated that the drug molecules were in amorphous state in ketoprofen-loaded samples. The N_2 adsorption-desorption isotherms of prepared materials containing ketoprofen proved the adsorption of drug molecules into the mesopores. The ketoprofen delivery experiments carried out in ionic phosphate buffer solution, *p*H=7.4, at 37°C, showed a fast kinetics for pristine silica supports depending on their pore size, while the presence of aminopropyl groups linked on silica surface led to the decrease of the drug release rate.

Conclusions: By tailoring the surface properties and pore size of mesoporous supports, the ketopropefen delivery can be controlled.

Acknowledgements: *We gratefully acknowledged the financial support from project PCCA no. 131/2012.*

ELECTROCHEMICAL RESPONSE OF SONOGEL CARBON ELECTRODE TOWARD MELATONIN

C. Lete[1,*], J. J. G. Guzmán[2], J. M. P.Santander[2], L. C. Aguilera[2], I. N.Rodríguez[2], B.N. Manolescu[3], M. Marin[1], S. Lupu[3]

[1] Institute of Physical Chemistry "Ilie Murgulescu" of the Romanian Academy, Bucharest, Romania

[2] Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Science, University of Cadiz, Spain

[3] Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, University Politehnica of Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: cecilia_lete@yahoo.com*

Keywords: melatonin, carbon sonogel, gold nanoparticles, sensor

Introduction: Melatonin, the molecule of darkness, is a lipophilic hormone secreted by the pineal gland and this is produced during the night. It is well known the effect of melatonin in restoring the natural cycle of organism functions, can eliminate disruption in our circadian rhythm, for situations as shifting work, changing of time zones or insomnia. Also, researchers have noticed the involving of melatonin in the regulation of seasonal reproduction, body weight and energy balance [1]. It can be detected in biological samples using clasical methods as HPLC [2], spectrofluorimetry, calorimetry [3] or electrochemical techniques. The present work is focused on the electroanalysis of melatonin at sensors based on carbon sonogel electrodes modified or unmodified.

Materials and methods: Electrochemical experiments were performed with an Autolab PGSTAT 302 N potentiostat, controlled by GPES 4.9 electrochemical software from Eco-Chemie (The Netherlands). These sensors are prepared by means of an original method. The obtained sensors have been characterized by using cyclic voltammetry and electrochemical impedance spectroscopy.

Results: The LODs obtained were competitive with the previous reported. Additionally, the portability of the system makes it very valuable for wide spread use without the need of skilled personnel. All these features make these electrochemical approaches very valuable screening tools before the use of more sophisticated analytical techniques. The analytical performance of the proposed sensor, in terms of LOD, linear response range, response time, sensitivity, repeatability and reproducibility, was also assessed.

Conclusions: This work demonstrates that carbon sonogel electrodes, provide an easy, fast and reliable analytical tool for the detection and determination of melatonin.

References:

[1]. Macchi MM, Bruce JN. Human pineal physiology and functional significance of melatonin. Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology. 2004;25:177–195

[2]. Arabi A, Najafzadeh H, Determination melatonin in serum of Kurdish horses by HPLC in Kermanshah Region at breeding season. Int J Animal and Veterinary Adv. 2012;4:170–172

[3]. Amin AS, Zaky M, El-Beshbeshy AM. Colorimetric estimation of melatonin in pharmaceutical formulations, Microchim Acta 2000;135:81–5

DIMINISHING THE MORPHOLOGICAL DEFECTS OF NEW RENEWABLE MATERIALS BY CONTROLLING THE SHEAR STRESS AT MELT EMBEDDING OF TARGET FILLER

M. Musat[1], M. Grigore[1], R.M. Grigorescu[1*], M. Petrache[2], C. Damian[3], R. Trusca[4], E. Vasile[4], M. Rapa[5], L. Anton[1], D. Dimonie[1]

[1]ICECHIM Bucharest, 202 Splaiul Independentei, 060021 Bucharest, Romania

[2] PhD Student at UPB, 313 Splaiul Independentei, 060042 Bucharest, Romania

[3] Department of Bioresources and Polymer Science, UPB, 1-7 Polizu, 011061 Bucharest, Romania

[4] METAV-CD S.A., 31 C.A. Rosetti, 020011 Bucharest, Romania

[5] ICPAO SA, 8 Carpati, Medias, 551022 Sibiu, Romania

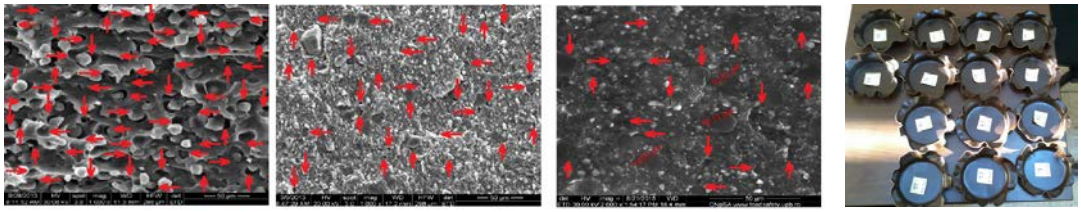
**Corresponding author: rmgrigorescu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Renewable, processability, structuration, cracks, voids, fractures, thermoformability.

Introduction: The research aimed to find the best method for embedding a target filler into a renewable polymer matrix in order to improve the components miscibility in view of achieving new thermoformable materials with functional properties for short life goods.

Materials and methods: A target filler was controlled embedded into a polymeric matrix based on renewable polymers and additives considering well designed shear rate cycles. The resulted material was characterized both into melted (rheology) and solid (SEM, DMA, mechanical properties, etc.) state and also by testing its thermoformability.

Results: The functional properties and SEM morphologies highlighted that the most convenient embedding procedure that allows a good dispersion of the minor components into the matrix is the extrusion in two phases, the first one achieved with a transport screw at low and/or medium speed and the second one with a compression screw working at medium speed.



1000 X 1000 X 2000 X

Figure 1 SEM morphologies of the new renewable materials and thermoformed items

Conclusions: The obtained results showed that the proposed procedure allows the achievement at shear rates of maximum 100 s^{-1} and low temperatures (120-140 ^{o}C) of new renewable materials that do not degrade, show less morphological defects (voids, cracks, fractures) and present extensibility, plastic deformability and dissipation properties which allow the thermoforming in selected conditions. The items obtained from the new obtained materials, thermoformed in chosen conditions had smooth surface even in the area of the contact with the negative mold. The process presented a very good reproducibility.

Acknowledgements: *The research was supported by UEFISCDI – grant no. 59/2012.*

References: [1] Dimonie D et all,. Controlling the Melt Resistance to Flow as a Possibility of Improving the Miscibility and the Time Behavior of Some Blends Based on Starch. Int J Polym Sci. 2015; Article ID 582901, 12 pages.

PRUSSIAN BLUE NANOPARTICLES FOR LASER ABLATION OF TUMORS

M. Marin[*1], R. Jijie[2], C. Lete[1], S. Petrescu[1], S. Lupu[3], R. Boukherroub[2]

[1] *"I. Murgulescu" Institute of Physical Chemistry, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *Institut d'Electronique, de Microélectronique et de Nanotechnologie (IEMN), Lille, France*

[3] *Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, University Politehnica of Bucharest*

**Corresponding author: mariana_marin12@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Prussian blue, nanoparticles, photothermal

Introduction: During the last years, the photothermal ablation has attracted a growing interest as a less invasive technique for the cancers therapy. The laser ablation of solid tumors employs the special features of different nanoparticles to convert the adsorbed light into local heat to kill the cancer cells. In this work we report on the synthesis of Prussian blue nanoparticles (PBNPs) with good photothermal properties and their potential applications in the laser ablation of solid tumors.

Materials and methods: PBNPs have been synthesized according to a wet chemical method at 55°C, by mixing equimolar quantitaties of ferric citrate (as Fe^{3+} source and to prevent the nanoparticles agglomeration by mean of citrate ions) and potassium ferrocyanide. The as synthesized PBNPs have been characterized by scaning electron microscopy (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and dynamic light scatering measurements (DLS). UV-Vis spectrometry was also employed in order to assess the optical properties of PBNPs.

Results: SEM and TEM data have evidenced PBNPs with uniform morphology and well defined cubes whereas the DLS measurements revealed a hydrodinamic diameter of about 144 nm. The UV-Vis spectra showed a broad absorption band with maximum at 710 nm suggesting good photothermal properties of PBNPS under laser iradiation and their potential application for the thermal therapy of cancers consequently. The temperature of an aqueous dispersion containing 0.1 mg/ml PBNPs under laser iradiation (980 nm) reached 50°C in less than 3 minutes and the UV-Vis spectra recorded before and after laser iradiation showed no significant changes in absorbance indicating good photothermal stability of PBNPs.

Conclusions: PBNPs with uniform distribution and good photothermal properties have been synthsesized by a simple, rapid and cost effective method. The results suggest that PBNPs can be used for the thermal therapy of solid tumors.

Acknowledgements: Mr. Cornel Munteanu for SEM and TEM measurements.

The financial support of the INFRANANOCHEM Nr. 19/01.03.2009

THE EFFICIENCY OF SILANE TREATMENT OF HEMP FIBERS IN POLYPROPYLENE COMPOSITES

M. D. Iorga[1], C. Vitelaru[2], D. M. Panaitescu[1*], Z. Vuluga[1], R. Gabor[1], M. C. Corobea[1]

[1]NIRD in Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM Bucharest, ROMANIA

[2]National Institute for Optoelectronics INOE 2000 Bucharest, ROMANIA

**Corresponding author: panaitescu@icf.ro*

Keywords: Hemp fibers; Silane treatment; EDX; SEM; Polypropylene

Introduction: Polypropylene (PP) composites containing natural fibers may contribute to high specific stiffness and to weight and cost savings when used in car industry, also ensuring a reduction of oil-based material consumption [1,2]. However, the high water absorption of natural fibers and their sensitivity to moisture, besides the poor interfacial adhesion between the hydrophilic fibers and the hydrophobic polymer matrix, are barriers in the fabrication of highly efficient materials. In this work, the influence of several silane treatments on the surface properties of hemp fibers (HF) was studied.

Materials and methods: PP copolymer with high melt flow index was used as matrix. Short cut HF were surface treated with γ-aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APS), γ-glycidoxy-propyltrimethoxysilane and γ-methacryloxypropyltrimethoxysilane (MPS). SEM-EDX was used to characterize HF surface properties, whereas thermal and mechanical analyses were used to emphasize their reinforcing capacity.

Results: Silane treatments led to the splitting of HF bundles into smaller ones and to improved thermal and mechanical properties in PP composites, MPS treatment being the most efficient. SEM-EDX images showed the covering of HF with different silanes and allowed highlighting the differences between treatments.

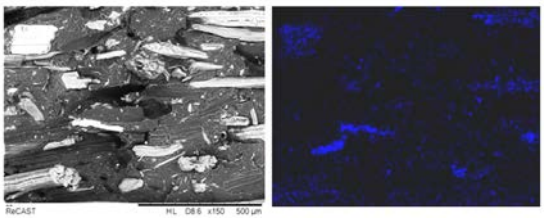


Figure 1. SEM image of hemp fibers treated with APS (left); EDX-SEM image (right) – blue spots represent the signal obtained for Si

Conclusions: Different reinforcing capacity was noted for the silane treated HF. SEM-EDX results highlighted the efficiency of the silane treatments.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme under grant agreement 314744 (EVOLUTION project) and by INOVA-OPTIMA SMIS Project Code 49164 (contract 658/2014).*

References:

[1]. Panaitescu D, Nicolae C, Vuluga Z, Vitelaru C, Sanporean C, Zaharia C, Florea D, Vasilievici G. Influence of hemp fibers with modified surface on polypropylene composites. J. Ind. & Eng. Chem. 2016; 37:137–46.

[2]. Panaitescu D, Vuluga Z, Ghiurea M, Iorga M, Nicolae C, Gabor R. Influence of compatibilizing system on morphology, thermal and mechanical properties of high flow polypropylene reinforced with short hemp fibers. Composites: Part B 2015; 69:286–295.

SYNTHESIS OF PANI/Fe_3O_4 NANOCOMPOSITES; TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY CHARACTERISATION

R. Şomoghi, B. Trică, R. Fierascu, R. Ianchiş, F.Oancea, D. Donescu

[1]*R&D National Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry, Spl. Independentei, No 202, 060021,Bucharest, Romania*

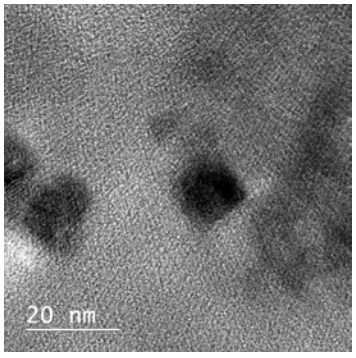
**Corresponding author: ralucasomoghi@yahoo.com*

Keywords: transmission electron microscopy, nanocomposites, polymer shell,Fe_3O_4 particles.

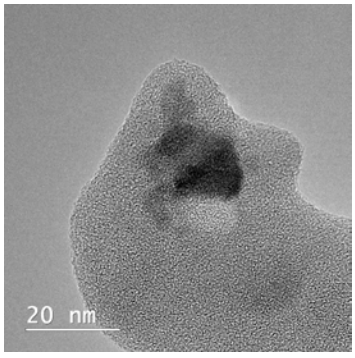
Introduction: Hybrid nanocomposites of Fe_3O_4 – OLA nanoparticles with a shell of polyaniline (PANI) have been studied trough transmission electron microscopy. Initial particles of Fe_3O_4 polymerized with PANI don't have a polymer shell due to the inversion phase polymerisation.

Materials and methods: Radical polymerization of ANIHCl and Fe_3O_4 - OLA in the presence of ammonium persulfate was achieved. Aniline molecules were bonded onto the Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles and polymerized, to obtain uniform polyaniline/Fe_3O_4 (PANI/Fe_3O_4) nanoparticles (approximately 15 nm). **Results:** Different types of analyses were achieved on the resulted samples HRTEM, STEM, EDX in order to demonstrate the chemical structure and the morphology of Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles in the final composites.

Conclusions: Due to the presence of PANI as a shell on the Fe_3O_4-OLA nanoparticles, the main application of the final products can be imobilization of enzimes and bioactive compounds.



a)



b)

Fig.1 TEM images of Fe_3O_4 naoparticles with (b) and without (a) PANI shell

TEM STUDIES ON NEW SYNTHESISED NANOCOMPOSITE MEMBRANES BASED ON POLYETHERSULFONE AND ADVANCED MODIFIED MINERAL CLAY USED IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT

R.Ianchiş[1], R. Şomoghi[1]*, B. Trică[1], S.Căprărescu[2],

A.L.Radu[1], C.L.Nistor[1], V. Purcaru[1], C.I.Spătaru[1], S.Niţu[1], C.Petcu[1]

[1] R&D National Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry, Spl. Independentei, No 202, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2] Politehnica University of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Inorganic, Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry Department, 1-7 Polizu Street, 011061, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: (ralucasomoghi@yahoo.com)*

Keywords: electron microscopy, nanocomposites, montmorillonite

Introduction: Present study followed the morphologies of new synthesized polymer membranes based on **polyethersulfone** (PES) and organically modified montmorillonite.

Materials and methods: PES and commercial montmorillonite functionalized with **vinyl - Vy and C18 alkyl chains** were used to prepare membranes through a combination of solution dispersion and wet-phase inversion methods in the presence of advanced modified clay.

Results: TEM images obtained for the organomontmorillonite polymer (nano)composite membranes showed that clay had a good dispersion in the polyethersulfone matrix and mostly intercalated nanocomposites were obtained.

Conclusions: An inspection of TEM micrographs of commercial montmorillonite functionalized with vinyl membrane revealed agglomerated organomontmorillonite layers in the polymer matrix very probably due the grafted alkyl chains.

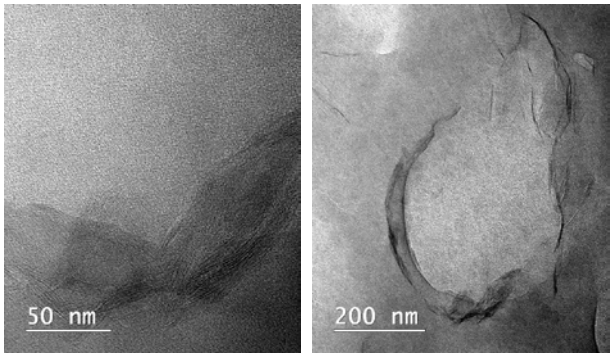


Fig. 1 TEM images of Vy (I) and C18 (II) polysulphone composite membranes

TETRAMETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE IN THE SYNTHESIS OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Iacob Guţu

State University of Moldova, str. A. Mateevici 60, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova

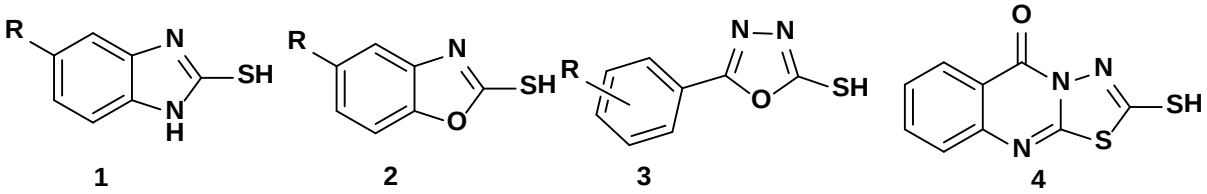
**Corresponding author: iacobgutu@yahoo.com.*

Keywords: thiuram / 2-mercaptobenzimidazole / 2-mercaptobenzoxazole /1,3,4-oxadiazole

Introduction: Tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) is used as accelerator and vulcanization agent in the rubber industry and as a fungicide on seeds. TMTD is rarely used in organic synthesis.The objectives of the work consist in elaboration of preparation methods of heterocyclic compounds using TMTD.

Materials and methods: TMTD and reagents used were of analytical grade. The synthesized compounds were analyzed by NMR and IR spectroscopy.

Results: TMTD give rise a variety of heterocyclic compounds when the reacting aromatic substrate contains two amino or one amino and one acetamido or one hydroxyl group situated in ortho-position. Thus, 2-mercaptobenzimidazoles **1** can be obtained by treatment of o-phenylenediamines with TMTD in molar ratio 2:1 in propan-1-ol or butan-1-ol



1 **2** **3** **4**

R = H, CH_3, Br, Cl, NO_2

The ortho-aminoacetanilides with TMTD form also 2-mercaptobenzimidazole in propan-1-ol, butan-1-ol or dimethylformamide (DMF).

Ortho-Aminofenols undergo smooth cyclization on treatment with TMTD in different polar solvents such as alcohols, DMF and yield 2-mercaptobenzoxazoles **2.** On heating the reaction mixture for a long period of time the yields of 2-mercaptobenzoxazoles decreased in result of formations of 2-dimethylaminobenzoxazoles as a by-product.

Arylhydrazides form with moderate yields 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives **3** in DMF when treated with TMTD.The 2-aminobenzoic acid hidrazide with TMDT in DMF forms the tricyclic heterocycle **4** with high yield.

Conclusions: The present study describes a simple, inexpensive, and easy method for synthesis of benzimidazole, benzoxazoles and 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives with mercapto groups.

MACROPHAGE RESPONSE TO BIOMIMETIC-COATED MATERIAL

M. Icriverzi[1,2*], L.E. Sima[1], N. Dumitrescu[3], V. Marascu[3], R.W. Evans[4], A. Cimpean[2], V. Dinca[3], A. Roseanu[1]

[1]*Institute of Biochemistry, Romanian Academy, Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Bucharest, Romania*

[3]*National Institute for Laser, Plasma and Radiation Physics, magurele, Romania*

[4]*Brunel University, School of Engineering and Design, London, UK*

**Corresponding author: (radu_mada@yahoo.co.uk)*

Keywords: biomaterial; lactoferrin; hydroxyapatite; MAPLE; inflammation.

Introduction: In order to increase biocompatibility and capacity of integration of bone metallic implants, the developing of new biointerfaces that influence cell behavior is of great interest[1]. Macrophages, cells involved in foreign body reaction to biomaterials can change their response in relation to environmental factors [2]. Thus, this study follows the *in vitro* influence of a new coating with embedded biomimetic anti-inflammatory components (lactoferrin-Lf, hydroxyapatite-HA) into a biodegradable polymer composite (Co-PEG-PCL) on human macrophage cells.

Materials and methods: MAPLE (Matrix Assisted Pulsed Laser Evaporation) functionalized surfaces were analyzed using scanning electron microscopy (SEM), atomic force microscopy (AFM) and infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) techniques. Biological assays comparatively evaluated the *in vitro* behavior of THP-1 cells on coated and uncoated surfaces in the presence or absence of bacterial endotoxin (LPS). Cellular viability and proliferation of THP-1 cells grown onto modified surfaces was evaluated using a MTS colorimetric method. Cell morphology was investigated by immunoflorescent imaging of actin and vinculin proteins. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) was performed to quantify the secreted pro-inflammatory TNF-α cytokine.

Results: Chemical and morphological analysis confirmed uniform distribution and chemical integrity of the coatings. Hybrid components supported attachment and viability of THP-1 cells differentiated to macrophages with a higher metabolic activity onto Co-HA-Lf surfaces. Coated surfaces determined increased cell attachment and decreased relative TNF-α pro-inflamatory cytokine release. Fluorescent imaging showed modified morphology of the macrophages adhered on hybrid coatings.

Conclusions: The results of this study provide insights into Co-HA-Lf coatings capacity of controlling macrophages behavior and directing early cytokine secretion leading to a promising biointerface that promotes a limited inflammatory reaction upon implantation.

Acknowledgements: *The research was supported by the Romanian Ministry of National Education, CNCS-UEFISCDI, under the project PN-II-PT-PCCA 239/2014, Romanian Academy Project 1/2015-2016 of the Institute of Biochemistry and University of Bucharest-Biology Doctoral School.*

References:

[1]. Anselme K. Biomaterials and interface with bone. Osteoporos Int. 2011;22:2037-2042.

[2]. Grotenhuis N. A culture model to analyze the acute biomaterial-dependent reaction of primary macropahges. 2013;433:115-120

Antimicrobial properties of coatings based on *Nigella sativa* functionalized Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles deposited by MAPLE

I. Negut[1, 2], V. Grumezescu[2, 3], A.M. Holban[4], F. Iordache[5], R. Trusca[6], M. Petrus[2], G. Socol[2]

[1] Faculty of Physics, University of Bucharest, Magurele, Ilfov, Romania, 077125
[2]National Institute for Lasers, Plasma, and Radiation Physics, 409 Atomistilor Street, RO-77125, MG-36, Magurele - Ilfov, Romania [3]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Polizu Street, No. 1–7, Bucharest, Romania
[4]Faculty of Biology, University of Bucharest, Microbiology Immunology Department, Aleea Portocalelor 1-3, Sector 5, 77206 Bucharest, Romania
[5]Institute of Cellular Biology and Pathology of Romanian Academy, "Nicolae Simionescu", Department of Fetal and Adult Stem Cell Therapy, 8, B.P. Hasdeu, Bucharest 050568, Romania
[6] S.C Metav-CD S.A., 31 Rosetti Str., 020015 Bucharest, Romania
gabriel.socol@inflpr.ro

Keywords: antimicrobial thin films, nanoparticles, biocompatibility

Introduction: *Nigella sativa* extracts are commonly used in various alternative medicine systems like Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Tibb. Scientific studies on *Nigella sativa* demonstrated its pharmacological actions like antimicrobial, analgesic, spasmolytic, anti-inflammatory, hepato-protective, etc [1]. This study aims for Matrix-Assisted Pulsed Laser Evaporation (MAPLE) fabrication of novel biocompatible surfaces containing iron oxide nanoparticles functionalized with *Nigella sativa* oil (Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa*) and Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa* embedded into poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA) with anti-biofilm properties.

Materials and methods: Fe_3O_4 functionalized nanoparticles were prepared by co-precipitation method. Optimal MAPLE deposition parameters were used for nanostructures assembling on silicon and glass substrates followed by physical-chemical and biological characterization.

Results: Surface morphology was investigated by Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM). Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR) and Infrared Mapping Spectroscopy (IMS) were employed to infer compositional features of Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa* and Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa*-PLGA. The viability assay and live/dead cells staining evidenced no-cytotoxic effect due to MAPLE deposited thin films for all cell lines investigated.

Conclusions: We obtained biocompatible Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa* and Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa*-PLGA coatings with anti-biofilm effect against *E. Coli*, *S. Aureus* and *C. albicans*. All tests recommend our coatings as new nonantibiotic defense strategies against biofilm formation and removal, resulting in a challenging alternative for production of reliable and cheap human medical devices.

Acknowledgements: *The work has been funded by the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNCS-UEFISCDI, project number PNII-RU-TE-2014-4-1590 TE 188/2015 and National Program PN 4N/2016(1647-LAPLAS IV)*

References: [1] Chaieb K., Kouidhi B., Jrah H., Mahdouani K., Bakhrouf A., Altern. Med. 2011:11

Antimicrobial properties of coatings based on *Nigella sativa* functionalized Fe_3O_4 nanoparticles deposited by MAPLE

I. Negut[1,2], V. Grumezescu[2,3], A.M. Holban[4], F. Iordache[5], R. Trusca[6], M. Petrus[2], G. Socol[2], V. Faraon[7]

[1] *Faculty of Physics, University of Bucharest, Magurele, Ilfov, Romania, 077125*

[2]*National Institute for Lasers, Plasma, and Radiation Physics, 409 Atomistilor Street, RO-77125, MG-36, Magurele - Ilfov, Romania* [3]*Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Politehnica University of Bucharest, Polizu Street, No. 1–7, Bucharest, Romania*

[4]*Faculty of Biology, University of Bucharest, Microbiology Immunology Department, Aleea Portocalelor 1-3, Sector 5, 77206 Bucharest, Romania*

[5]*Institute of Cellular Biology and Pathology of Romanian Academy, "Nicolae Simionescu", Department of Fetal and Adult Stem Cell Therapy, 8, B.P. Hasdeu, Bucharest 050568, Romania*

[6] *S.C Metav-CD S.A., 31 Rosetti Str., 020015 Bucharest, Romania*

gabriel.socol@inflpr.ro

[7]*National Institute of R&D in Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei Blvd., 060021, Bucharest, Romania.*

Keywords: antimicrobial thin films, nanoparticles, biocompatibility

Introduction: *Nigella sativa* extracts are commonly used in various alternative medicine systems like Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Tibb. Scientific studies on *Nigella sativa* demonstrated its pharmacological actions like antimicrobial, analgesic, spasmolytic, anti-inflammatory, hepato-protective, etc [1]. This study aims for Matrix-Assisted Pulsed Laser Evaporation (MAPLE) fabrication of novel biocompatible surfaces containing iron oxide nanoparticles functionalized with *Nigella sativa* oil (Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa*) and Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa* embedded into poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA) with anti-biofilm properties.

Materials and methods: Fe_3O_4 functionalized nanoparticles were prepared by co-precipitation method. Optimal MAPLE deposition parameters were used for nanostructures assembling on silicon and glass substrates followed by physical-chemical and biological characterization.

Results: Surface morphology was investigated by Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM). Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR) and Infrared Mapping Spectroscopy (IMS) were employed to infer compositional features of Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa* and Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa*-PLGA. The viability assay and live/dead cells staining evidenced no-cytotoxic effect due to MAPLE deposited thin films for all cell lines investigated.

Conclusions: We obtained biocompatible Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa* and Fe_3O_4*@Nigella sativa*-PLGA coatings with anti-biofilm effect against *E. Coli*, *S. Aureus* and *C. albicans*. All tests recommend our coatings as new nonantibiotic defense strategies against biofilm formation and removal, resulting in a challenging alternative for production of reliable and cheap human medical devices.

Acknowledgements: *The work has been funded by the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNCS-UEFISCDI, project number PNII-RU-TE-2014-4-1590 TE 188/2015 and National Program PN 4N/2016(1647-LAPLAS IV)*

References: [1] Chaieb K., Kouidhi B., Jrah H., Mahdouani K., Bakhrouf A., Altern. Med. 2011:11

LASER PYROLYSIS VERSUS LASER ABLATION IN IRON BASED NANOPARTICLE FABRICATION

B. Calin[1*] , A. Marcu[1], F. Dumitrache[1], C.Fleaca[1], R. Ianchis[2]

[1]*National Institute for Laser Plasma and Radiation Physics, 077125 Bucharest-Magurele, Romania*

[2]*National Institute for Research and Development in Chemistry and Petrochemistry, 202 Splaiul Independentei, 060021 Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: bogdan.calin@inflpr.ro*

Keywords: pyrolysis, ablation, nanoparticle, fabrication

Introduction: In the recent development of nanobiotechnology, iron based magnetic nanoparticles (NPs) have gained increasing attention for use in various areas, particularly in biomedical application. In vivo drug transport could take advantage of their small size and large surface area, while their magnetic properties are relevant for targeted drug delivery.

Materials and methods: Maghemite (Fe_2O_3) is a suitable material for the core of magnetic NPs because it is least likely to cause major health hazards: (it is known that iron(III) ions are widely found in the human body, so leaching of metal should not cause significant side-effects. The use of Fe_3O_4 magnetite NPs in spite of the possible release of Fe(II) ions which generate toxic hydroxyl radicals via Fenton reaction could still have interesting application as contrast agents in biological and non-biological applications. In spite of their lower productivity (compared with chemical methods) laser methods are still desirable for magnetic NPs production as “clean” fabrication techniques or sometimes due to their structural properties.

Results: Here we present some comparative results for two laser methods, respectively laser ablation and laser pyrolysis. Produced nanoparticles are compared from morphological and structural point of view.

Conclusions: Comparative results on the obtained properties based on the principles of the fabrication techniques are presented here pointing out advantages and drowbacks of both methods.

SURFACE DIFFUSION CONTROL IN PLD/VLS GROWING

A.Marcu[1], B. Calin[1]

[1] *National Institute for Laser, Plasma and Radiation Physics, 077125 Bucharest, Romania*
**Corresponding author: aurelian.marcu@inflpr.ro*

Keywords: VLS, self-assembling, PLD, oxide nanowires, nanostructure morphology

Introduction: Vapor-Liquid-Solid (VLS) grow is among the most popular techniques for Bottom-Up nanostructures fabrication, and particularly for oxide nanowires. The technique consists of several elementary processes as: absorption and desorption into catalyst, surface diffusion and nucleation (fig. 1). In spite of the very good efficiency of the chemical-vapor-deposition approach, laser ablation is giving in many cases better performances in terms of nanostructure morpho-structural properties. Furthermore, investigations using pulsed laser ablation was giving interesting insides about absorption and desorption processes control of the nanowire growing through the critical saturation level within the catalyst droplet [1] and and on the catalyst size limitations [2]. Among the VLS elementary processes, surface diffusion is still known as a fundamental process but very few experimental investigation were performed to clarify it's influence on the nanostructure growing process and the corresponding key parameters.

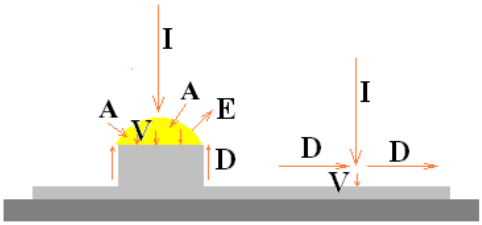


Figure 1: Vapor-Liquid-Solid grow elementary processes: I - impinging particles, D - diffused particles, A - catalyst absorbed particles, E - catalyst desorbed particles, V - deposited particles

Materials and methods: In the present work, oxide nanowires were grown using VLS technique in a PLD system using gold as liquid catalyst. Special system geometries (as plume reflection) were used as the experimental setups for plume filtering purpose but also for elementary processes investigations through plume propagation control. Also laser patterned masks were fabricated for catalyst surface positioning, in order to investigate VLS elementary processes through the nanowire morphology control but with a particular interest for surface diffusion process.

Results: Observed influences of this process over the nanostructure growing and obtained properties are summarized and discussed.

Conclusions: Catalyst properties and surface disposal together with the particle flux seems to control the grown nanostructure morphology.

References:

[1] A.Marcu, T.Yanagida, K.Nagashima, H.Tanaka and T.Kawai, “Effect of ablated particle flux on MgO nanowire growth by pulsed laser deposition” , J. Appl. Phys., 2007;102:016102
[2] A.Marcu, L. Trupina, R.Zamani, J.Arbiol, C. Grigoriu and J. R. Morante, Thin. Solid Films, 2012;520:4626 – 31.

DEVELOPMENT PHOTOCONDUCTOR POLYMERS BASED ON LIGNIN AND 9-EPOXYPROPYL CARBAZOLE

***S. Robu*[1], *V. Culcitchi*[2], *A. Mesalchin*[3], *N. Ungur*[2]**

[1]*Moldova State University, Chisinau, Moldova;*
[2]*The Institute of Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of Moldova, Chisinau, Moldova;*
[3]*Institute of Applied Physics of the Academy of Sciences of Moldova, Chisinau, Moldova*
**Corresponding author: stefan_robu@yahoo.com*

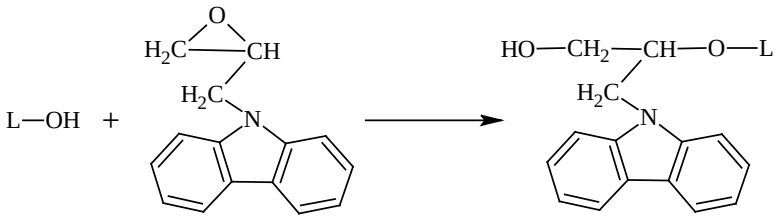
Keywords: photoconductor polymers, lignin, 9- epoxypropyl carbazole.

Introduction: At the present, organic photoconductive polymers are very precious and useful materials in optoelectronics for the development of the systems for registration of information using electrophotographic and also photochemical method. In recent years in the literature is emphasized the possibility of using these materials for photovoltaic cells with relatively good characteristics.

Materials and methods: Synthesis of polymer analogues lignin-9-EPC was carried out in glass ampoules at T = 120°C for 2 and 3 hours. The new obtained polymers were dissolved in toluene or chloroform and precipitated in hexane.

Results: In the paper is analysed the synthesis of polymer analogues based on lignin and 9-epoxypropyl carbazole (9-EPC). Using lignin as a support polymer lead to increased stickiness compared to metallised polyethylene terephthalate used as support and compared to optic glass, covered with a conductive layer.

Condensation of 9-epoxypropyl carbazole with lignin goes according to scheme:



Conclusions: From purified copolymer solution were obtained thin layers, d = 2,0 mm, sensitized with 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone. On installation of decay of the potential has been shown that layers have a relatively low electro photosensitivity 10^{-1} - 10^{-2} $lx^{-1}*s^{-1}$, which allows us to recommend them for optoelectronics. Photosensitive layers may be recommended for the creation of a dual-layer photo-thermoplastic media for registration of information using electro-photographic method [1].

Sensitizing photoconductive layers with triiodomethane leads also to photosensitive layers in the blue-green region of the spectrum and can be used as a negative photoresist [2].

References:

[1] Robu S., Abadie M., Andries I., Chirita A., Nasedchina N., Ivancic A., Corsac O. Polymeric recording media based on carbazole containing copolymers and benzoxyphthalocyanines of transition metals. 4th International Caucasian Symposium on Polymers and Advanced Materials, 1-4 July, 2015, Batumi, Georgia, p. 104

[2] Moreau W. M. Semiconductor Lithography: Principles, Practices, and Materials. Plenum Press, 2012, New York, p. 952

PERFORMANCE OF RECYCLED POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUNDED WITH THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS

Maria RÂPĂ[1], Elena GROSU[1], Andreea Anca ȚURCANU[1], Árpád Andor ANDRÁS[1], Paul Niculae GHIOCA[2], Lorena IANCU[2], Bogdan SPURCACIU[2], Ramona Marina GRIGORESCU[2], Ecaterina MATEI[3], Alexandra PICA[4], Corneliu CINCU[4]

[1]S.C. ICPAO S.A., 8 Carpati, 551022 Medias, Sibiu, Romania
[2]INCDCP-ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independentei, 060021 Bucharest, Romania
[3] POLITEHNICA UNIVERSITY of BUCHAREST, Center for Research and Eco - Metallurgical Expertise, 313 Spl. Independentei, 060042 Bucharest, Romania
[4] S.C. ICAA S.A., Theodor Pallady Blv, No. 49A, 032258, Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: rapa_m2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords: waste, polypropylene; elastomer; property; performance

Introduction: The use of recycled polypropylene (RPP) as raw material for various industries has been known**.** However, the mechanical and thermal properties of recycled products are lower than those of virgin material [1, 2]. The objective of this study is to obtain and investigate the modified recycled polypropylene (RPP) with commercial elastomers for possible applications.

Materials and methods: Recycled polypropylene (RPP) was coming from post-consumer boxes; commercial thermoplastic elastomers namely, styrene–ethylene/butylene–styrene (SEBS) (Dynasol, Spain) and styrene–isoprene–styrene (SIS) (KRATON, USA). The compounded RPP-based thermoplastic elastomers were investigated by thermal properties (MFI, DSC, VICAT, HDT), structural characteristics (XRD, optical microscopy) and mechanical properties (tensile properties, density, IZOD impact, Shore hardness).

Results: The samples compounded with 10 % elastomers recorded high tensile properties than unmodified RPP. Also, Izod impact strength increased from 4.3 ± 0.2 kJ/m^2 for PPR till 21.7 ± 2.5 kJ/m^2 for PPR/SIS20 blend, while the degree of crystallinity was decreased with addition of elastomers. The performance of RPP compounds was proved by pressing, extrusion and injection moulding technologies.

Conclusions: The obtained results recommend the RPP/elastomers compounds both to the remediating of environmental from postconsumer PP wastes as well as to realize new goods with high performance for various applications.

Acknowledgements: This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI-UEFISCDI, project number 67/2012.

References:

[1]. Meran C, Ozturk O, Yuksel M. Examination of the possibility of recycling and utilizing recycled polyethylene and polypropylene. Mater Des 2008; 29(3):701–705.
[2]. Hamad K, Kaseem M, Deri F. Recycling of waste from polymer materials: An overview of the recent works, Polym Degrad Stabil 2013; 98, 2801-2812.

SBIODIESEL FROM WASTE OIL

P. Chipurici, A. Gavrila, A. Vlaicu*

Politehnica University of Bucharest, 313 Spl. Independentei, Romania

**Corresponding author: alexvlaicu16@yahoo.co.uk*

Keywords: biodiesel; alternative feedstock; emissions reduction.

Introduction: Given the current European policy regarding the reduction in fossil fuel usage, alternative energy sources must be identified and used at a larger scale. With up to 20% of the total energy consumption being supplied by renewable sources in the following years, biodiesel can still be a viable candidate as an alternative fuel, being compatible with diesel fuels and engines, which are largely used in Europe, and having a positive effect on combustion quality in engines by reducing green house gases emissions [1-3].

Materials and methods: An alternative feedstock for the production of biodiesel was proposed, the resulting biodiesel being analyzed to establish if the sample was in concordance with current European standards.

Results: Biodiesel was obtained from a cheap feedstock, which in the present is considered a waste without any practical uses.

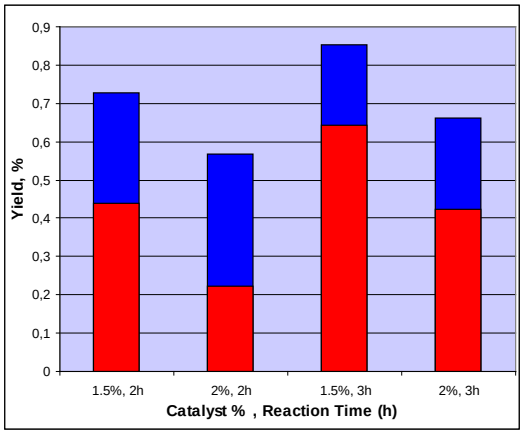


Figure 1. Biodiesel yields for 6:1 (red) respectively 18:1 (blue) alcohol:oil ratio

Conclusions: By implementing a production method with optimized parameters, a type of waste oil without any notable uses could be used as an alternative feedstock for producing biodiesel.

Acknowledgements: *This research was financially supported by Sectoral Operational Programme Human Resources Development, financed from the European Social Fund and by the Romanian Government under the contract number POSDRU/156/1.2/G/135764 „Improvement and implementation of universitary master programs in the field of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science - ChimMaster”.*

References:

[1]. Yang Li, Wei Du, Dehua Liu, Efficient biodiesel production from phospholipids-containing oil: Synchronous catalysis with phospholipase and lipase, Biochemical Engineering Journal 2015, 94, 45–49

[2]. Amit Sarin, Biodiesel: production and properties, Cambridge, UK, RSC Publishing, 2012

[3]. Ciriminna R, Pina CD, Rossi M, Pagliaro M. Understanding the glycerol market, Eur J Lipid Sci Technol., 2014; 116, 1432–1439

MODIFICATION OF LAVENDER OIL BY HYDROGENATION

I. Cârstea[1], S. Velea[2], R. Doukeh[1,3], D. Bombos[1], M. Bombos[2], G. Vasilievici[2*]

[1]Petroleum - Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Calea Bucuresti,100520, Ploiesti, Romania

[2] National Institute for Research Development for Chemistry and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM-Bucuresti, 202 Spl. Independetei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[3] SC Research Institute For Auxiliary Organics Products SA, Icpao Medias

**Corresponding author: gabi.vasilievici@gmail.com*

Keywords: selectivity, hydrogenation, lavender oil, catalysts acidity.

Introduction: Hydrogenation reactions are commonly used in the pharmaceutical, fine chemicals and agrochemicals industries for the preparation of a wide range of organic compounds. Essential oils, mixtures of volatile, organic compounds originating from a single botanical source, find applications in various fields. Oils have been hydrogenated nearly a hundred years to prolong their shelf stability. Thus, essential oils become more stable and more resistants to oxidation by hydrogenation. Lavender oil contains terpene alcohols with conjugated double bonds that have a low stability to oxidation, so their stability can be improved by hydrogenation without diminishing the fragrance characteristics.

Materials and methods: Catalytic precursors were purchased from Sigma Aldrich and the catalysts were synthesized using wetness impregnation technique. The acid strength and distribution of strength acid centers have been highlighted by thermal desorption of diethylamine and the textural characteristics, respectively the specific surface area as well as the pore size distribution by adsorption / desorption of nitrogen. The hydrogenation was performed on a fixed bed reactor. Characterization of lavender oil and the reaction products was performed by GC-MS.

Results: Efficiency of the selective hydrogenation process was evaluated by determination of the parameter influence on the yield in 2,3,6-trimethylhept-3-en-1-ol. Saturated products which have lower fragrance characteristics were obtained either by hydrogenation of both olefinic bonds (ex. 2,6 dimethyloctan-2-ol), either by cyclization and hydrogenation of only one olefinic bond (ex. [4-(propan-2-yl) cyclohehyl]methanol and 2-(4-methylcyclohexyl)propan-1-ol).

Conclusions: Selective hydrogenation of a only one olefinic bond from compounds with fragrance characteristics that contain conjugates olefinic bonds is favored by using a high excess of hydrogen.

References:

[1]. Nahid Jivad, Zahra Rabiei, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, 4, Issue 10, 2014, Pg. 780-789.

[2]. Paula Dionísio, G. Molina, D. Souza de Carvalho, R. dos Santos, J.L. Bicas, G.M. Pastore, Natural Food Additives, Ingredients and Flavourings, 2012, Pg. 231-259.

[3]. Frank Volz, Sipke H. Wadman, Anja Hoffmann-Röder, Norbert Krause, Tetrahedron, 65, Issue 9, 2009, Pg. 1902-1910.

[4]. Georg Fráter, Jerzy A. Bajgrowicz, Philip Kraft, Tetrahedron, 54, Issue 27, 1998, Pg. 7633-7703

[5]. D.L.J. Opdyke, Food and Cosmetics Toxicology, 11, Issue 4, 1973, Pg. 1011-1081

ALKYLATION OF CRESOLS ON TUNGSTOPHOSPHORIC ACID

S. Velea[1], R. Doukeh[2], M. Bombos[1], R. Ganea[1], G. Vasilievici[1], D. Bombos[3]*

[1] National Institute for Research Development for Chemistry and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM-Bucuresti, 202 Spl. Independetei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2] SC Research Institute For Auxiliary Organics Products SA, Icpao Medias

[3]Petroleum - Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Calea Bucuresti,100520, Ploiesti, Romania

**Corresponding author: bombos.dorin@gmail.com*

Keywords: alkylation, cresols, heteropoly acids, anti-stripping additive

Introduction: The compounds with surfactant characteristics based on alkylphenol shows a high efficiency. Such alkylphenols obtained by depolymerisation of lignin can be modified for the synthesis of bitumen anti-stripping additive. The surfactants obtained by alkylation of phenols with higher olefins shows improved hydrophobic characteristics and may enhance the flow characteristics of the bitumen emulsions.

Materials and methods: The alkylation of cresols with 1-decene was studied on catalysts doped with heteropoly acids. The experiments were performed in batch on catalysts type tungstophosphoric acid deposited on mesoporous supports by impregnation. Catalysts characterization where performed by determining the acid strength and textural characteristics. **A**cidity and distribution of strength acid centers have been highlighted by thermal desorption method -diethylamine and the specific surface area as well as the pore size distribution by adsorption of nitrogen.

Results: Alkylation process was accompanied by isomerization - oligomerization reactions of 1-decene. Alkylation process performance are influenced by textural characteristics of the catalyst as well as by tungstophosphoric acid concentration deposited on the catalytic support.

Conclusions: The increase of the catalyst concentration favors the increase of cresol conversion. Optimizing of textural characteristics is one of the main way to improve the performance of cresols alkylation.

Acknowledgements: *The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the UEFISCDI, Romania, in the framework of National Partnership Program PN II, financing contract no. 151/2012 (LIGSALCHEM).*

References:

[1]. Tingshun Jiang, Yan Ma, Jinlian Cheng, Wangping Liu, Xuping Zhou, Qian Zhao, Hengbo Yin, Journal of the Association of Arab Universities for Basic and Applied Sciences, 17, 2015, pg. 57-65.
[2]. Ganapati D. Yadav, Shashikant B. Kamble, Chemical Engineering Research and Design, 90 (9), 2012, pg. 1322-1334.
[3]. Qian Zhao, Qian Wang, Duolin Wu, Xiaoqi Fu, Tingshun Jiang, Hengbo Yin, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 18 (4), 2012, pg.1326-1331.
[4]. Ganapati D. Yadav, Ganesh S. Pathre, Microporous and Mesoporous Materials, 89 (1–3), 2006, pg. 16-2.
[5]. Tingshun Jiang, Jinlian Cheng, Wangping Liu, Lie Fu, Xuping Zhou, Qian Zhao, Hengbo Yin, Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 218, 2014, pg. 71-80.
[6]. Ganapati D. Yadav, Santosh R. More, Applied Clay Science, 53 (2), 2011, pg. 254-262.

FURFURAL HYDROGENATION ON Ni-Co-Mo CATALYSTS DOPPED WITH Ba

M. Bombos[1], R. Doukeh[2], S. Velea[1]*, G. Vasilievici[1], D. Bombos[3]

[1] *National Institute for Research Development for Chemistry and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM-Bucuresti, 202 Spl. Independetei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *SC Research Institute For Auxiliary Organics Products SA, Icpao Medias*

[3]*Petroleum - Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Calea Bucuresti,100520, Ploiesti, Romania*

**Corresponding author: general.manager@ichechim.ro*

Keywords: hydrogenation, furfural, catalysts acidity, fuel

Introduction: The manufacture of components for fossil fuels by capitalizing of biomass, represents a first stage in replacing of fossil fuels. In this context, the valorization of carbohydrates into component for fuel, could be the best choice. The objective of this research is to obtain furan derivatives, component for gasoline, with high stability in the formation of gums and with optimal oxygen content, by hydrogenation of furfural on Ni-Co-Mo catalysts dopped with Ba.

Materials and methods: The hydrogenation reaction was performed in a continuous system and fixed bed reactor. Catalysts characterization where performed by determining the acid strength and textural characteristics. Thus, acidity and distribution of strength acid centers have been highlighted by thermal desorption method of diethylamine and the specific surface area as well as the pore size distribution by adsorption / desorption of nitrogen.

Results: The significant reaction products identified where ,tetrahydro-furfuryl alcohol, methyl-tetrahydrofurfuryl ether, methyl-furfuryl ether and furfuryl alcohol. Furfural conversion varies by a parabolic curve, decreasing it at the temperatures higher than 200^{0}C being determined by catalysts deactivating due to the formation of gums that clog catalysts pores. The main compounds obtained on the two catalysts were eters of furfuryl alcohol and respectively of tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol with methanol.

Conclusions: Optimizing of acid strength distribution of catalysts is the main way to improve the performance of the hydrogenation process of furfural.

Acknowledgements: *The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the UEFISCDI, Romania, in the framework of National Partnership Program PN II/2013, financing contract no. 95/2014 (CARFURAL).*

References:

[1]. Yetao Jiang, Wei Chen, Yong Sun, Zheng Li, Xing Tang, Xianhai Zeng, Lu Lin, Shijie Liu, *Industrial Crops and Products*, 83, 2016, pg. 408-413.

[2]. Qiang Lu, Hang-tao Liao, Yang Zhang, Jun-jiao Zhang, Chang-qing Dong, *Journal of Fuel Chemistry and Technology*, 41 (9), 2013, pg. 1070-1076.

[3]. Seung-Jin Oh, Gyung-Goo Choi, Joo-Sik Kim, *Energy*, 88, 2015, pg. 697-702.

[4]. Gopalakrishnan Kumar, Periyasamy Sivagurunathan, Takuro Kobayashi, Kai Qin Xu, Sang-Hyoun Kim, *Algal Research*, 11, 2015, pg. 326-333.

[5]. Luxin Zhang, Hongbing Yu, Pan Wang, Heng Dong, Xinhong Peng, *Bioresource Technology*, 130, 2013, pg. 110-116.

NEW OXYGENATED FUEL ADDITIVES OBTAINED BY REACTIVE DISTILLATION

E. Stepan, S. Velea, E. Radu, C. Enascuta, G. Vasilievici, E. Oprescu, A. Radu

National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry ICECHIM Bucharest, 202 Spl. Independentei, Romania

**Corresponding author: bioresurse@icechim.ro*

Keywords: fuel aditives; reactive distillation; characterisation.

Introduction. Glycerol based acetals and ketals have been identified to have particular qualities as fuel additives (improve the octane number and cold flow properties, reduce particulate emission and gum formation) [1, 2]. Glycerol acetals/ketals coming from low molecular weight aldehydes/ketones has a low solubility in diesel fuel. Esterification of free OH from glycerol acetals/ketals structures is an effective solution to improve their solubility in hydrocarbons. The purpose of this work is to present a process for obtaining new glycerol ketal esters, difficult to synthesize using classical techniques, based on reactive distillation, in order to be used as diesel fuel additives.

Materials and methods. Syntheses were performed by reacting 1,2-O-isopropylidene-glycerol esters and ethyl levulinate, in acid catalysis. Heterogeneous catalysts were preparated. Experiments were conducted in Asia 330, an integrated flow chemistry system.

Results. The prepared tungstophosphoric acid catalyst supported on γ-alumina extrudates and characterized by means of FT-IR, TG-DTA, XRD, EDX-TEM and BET had good activity, stability and reusability during experiments. The effect of temperature in the range of 120-150oC, and of reaction time was studied, using the stoichiometric feed ratio. To achieve high conversions, the reaction equilibrium was displaced by continuous removal of acetone, by reactive distillation. An excess of ethyl levulinate was avoided, due to difficulty to remove them by distillation, ethyl levulinate having high boiling temperatures. At 120°C, ethyl levulinate glycerol ketal propanoate yield continuously increases, first rapidly in 60 minutes reaching 58.8%, and then slowly towards 72.3%, during the next 290 minutes.

Conclusions. A new method for obtaining glycerol ketal esters has been developed, and its viability has been proven by synthesizing two new compounds, having structures of ethyl levulinate glycerol ketal. Recycling the heterogeneous catalyst, acetone and avoiding the use of solvents as reaction medium should increase the eco-friendliness of this method..

Acknowledgements: *The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the UEFISCDI, Romania, in the framework of National Partnership Program, financing contract no. 65/2014..*

References:

[1]. Climent MJ, Corma A, Iborra S. Conversion of biomass platform molecules into fuel additives and liquid hydrocarbon fuels. Green Chem. 2014;16:516–547

[2]. Smith JJ. The world of science. Am J Sci. 1999;36:234–5

SPECTROSCOPIC PROPERTIES OF COPPER (II) COMPLEXES OF SCHIFF BASES DERIVED FROM SUBSTITUTED BENZALDEHYDES

G. Zamfir[1*], N. Stanica[2]

[1]*Technical Collegium Mircea cel Batrin, 52 Feroviarilor Street, Bucharest, Romania.*

[2]*Institute of Physical Chemistry of Romanian Academy, 202 Spl. Independentei, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: georgeta.zamfir@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Schiff bases; copper complexes; spectroscopic properties.

Copper is an imporant element component of a lot of copper enzymes, that plays an crucial rol in human metabolism. Human body contain cca. 150 mg of copper, and needs cca. 2-5 mg copper per day from a good function [1,5,6]. Some important copper enzymes in human body are superoxide dismutase, tirozynase, amine oxidase, galactose oxidase, dopamine beta-hydroxylase, nitrit reductase, nitrous oxid reductase. Copper as active site in these enzymes have diverse environments and symetries. Their symetries are versatile, low, predominant square pyramidal and interchangeable during reactions. Copper (II/I) is a redox potential element, that sustains enzyme functions. The symetries of coperr in enzymes and metal complexes are very good determined by NMR, UV-VIS and EPR spectroscopy [2-4]. In this report on compare copper symetry in copper enzymes of human body and copper symetry in copper complexes of Schiff bases derived from substituted benzaldehydes from a future mimetism experiment [2,4,7].

References:

[1]. Kato M, Muto Y. Factors affecting the magnetic properties of dimeric copper(II) complexes. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1988; 92:45-83.

[2]. Anacona JR, Marquez VE. Synthesis of transition metal complexes containing a Schiff base ligand derived from 1,10-phenanthroline-2,9-dicarboxaldehyde and 2-aminobenzenethiol. Trans. Met. Chem. 2008; 33:570-83.

[3]. Kumar G, Kumar D, Devi S. Synthesis, spectral characterization and antimicrobial evaluation of Schiff base Cu (II), Ni (II) and Co (II) complexes. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2010; 45:3056-62.

[4]. Reena TA, Prathapachandra Kurup MR. Copper (II) complexes derived from di-2-pyridyl ketone-N4-phenyl-3-semicarbazone: Synthesis and spectral studies. Spectrochim. Acta A 2010; 76:322-7.

[5]. www.auburn.edu, www.asdn.net, www.lct.jussieu.fr.

[6]. Crochet D. Copper Protein and Enzymes. Texas A&M University. Department of Chemistry, https://www.chem.tamu.edu/rgroup/marcetta/chem489/Presentations/Copper.pdf.

[7]. Zamfir G, Stanica N, Draghici C, Rusu E, Kriza A. Transitional metal complexes with 2-hydroxy-1- naphthalidene-2-mercaptoaniline. Rev.Chim. 2012; 4:416-9.

MOLECULAR MODELING AND SAR STUDIES OF SOME QUINOLONE DERIVATIVES

L. Pintilie*, A. Stefaniu

National Institute for Chemical - Pharmaceutical Research and Development (ICCF) - Bucharest, 112 Vitan Av., Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: lucia.pintilie@gmail.com*

Keywords: antimicrobial activity;quinolones;

Introduction: The quinolones are a significant class of antibacterial drugs with broad spectrum of action [1-3]. The molecular modeling study has been performed on quinolone derivatives to investigate the structure-antimicrobial activity relationships.

Materials and methods: The molecular modeling study has been performed using SPARTAN'14 software package (Wavefunction Inc., Irvine, CA, 2013). In this study, the DFT/B3LYP/6-31 G* level of basis set has been used for the computation of molecular structure.

Results: In order to perform structure–activity relationship (SAR) studies, some electronic properties, such as HOMO (Highest Occupied Molecular Orbital) and LUMO (Lowest Unoccupied Molecular Orbital) energy values, HOMO and LUMO orbital coefficients distribution, molecular dipole moment, LUMO map (Fig. 1), atoms and bonds density have been calculated. electrostatic potential map (MEP) (Fig. 2), local ionization potential map.

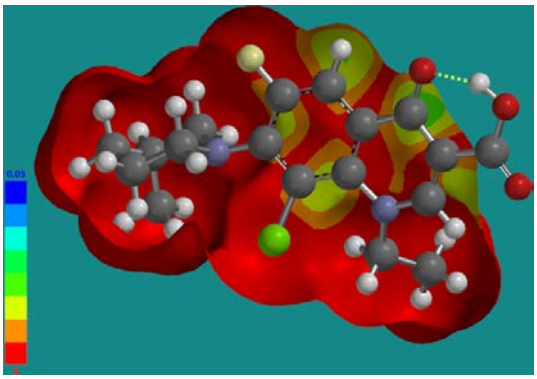


Fig. 1 LUMO map of FPQ 30

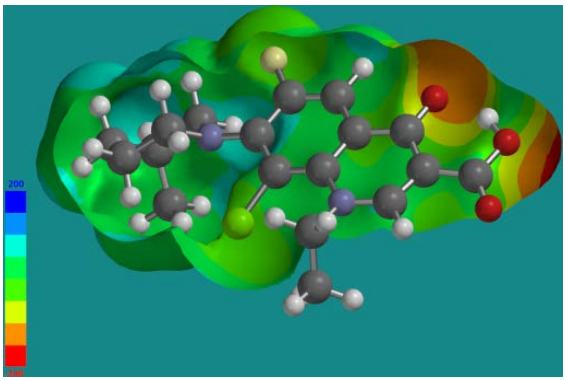


Fig. 2 Electrostatic potential map of FPQ 30

Conclusions: The antimicrobial activity of the quinolones could be related to the electronic properties (LUMO, LUMO map and MEP). The analyses of the molecular properties could be useful for designing new antimicrobial agents

Acknowledgements: *This paper has been financed through the NUCLEU Program, which is implemented with the support of ANCSI, project no. PN 09 11 01 01 and project PN 09 11 09 09*

References: Reference citations in the text should be identified by numbers in square brackets. Please provide a list of up to five references. The entries in the list should be numbered consecutively, using the following style:

[1]. Pintilie L, Oniscu C, Voiculescu G.h, Draghici C, Caproiu MT, Alexandru N, Paraschiv I, Damian E, Dobrovolschi D, Diaconu L, Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel fluoroquinolones, Roum. Biotechnol. Lett., 2003, 8(2): 1197-1204

[2]. Pintilie L, Negut C, Oniscu C, Caproiu MT, Nechifor M, Iancu L, Ghiciuc C, Ursu R, Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel quinolones, Roum.Biotechnol.Lett.,2009;14,(5):4766-4777

[3]. Pintilie, L., Dorobat, O., Caproiu, M.T., Maganu, M., Quinolone derivatives with activity against multi-drug resistant gram-positive microorganisms, Rev.de chimie,2014; 65,(10): 1176-1181

STUDY OF DENSITY AND VISCOSITY OF DIESEL FUEL + i-PROPANOL MIXTURES

G-R. Stoica[1], A-R. Popescu[1], I. Nita[2], O.Iulian[1], S. Osman[2*], E. Geacai[1]

[1] *Politehnica University of Bucharest,132 Calea Grivitei, Bucharest Romania*

[2] *"Ovidius"University of Constanta, bd. Mamaia 124, Constanta, Romania*

**Corresponding author:* sibel_o@yahoo.ro

Keywords: diesel fuel; i-propanol; bioalcohol; density; viscosity.

Introduction: The interest in biofuels is due to the increase of environment pollution and oil price fluctuation [1,2]. Basic properties of liquid fuels, like density and viscosity directly influence spray properties, atomization and combustion processes developed in diesel engine. The main purpose of this research was to report experimental data of density and viscosity for diesel fuel+i-propanol mixtures over the entire composition range and for temperature ranging from 298.15 to 323.15 K. Another objectiv was to evaluate the accuracy of different models used to estimate these properties.

Materials and methods: Density and viscosity measurements were carried out at atmospheric pressure by using an Anton Paar SVM 3000 viscometer. Commercially available diesel fuel was obtaineded from a local company.

Results: Fig1a,b presents experimental data of density (a) and viscosity (b) of diesel fuel+i-propanol mixtures.

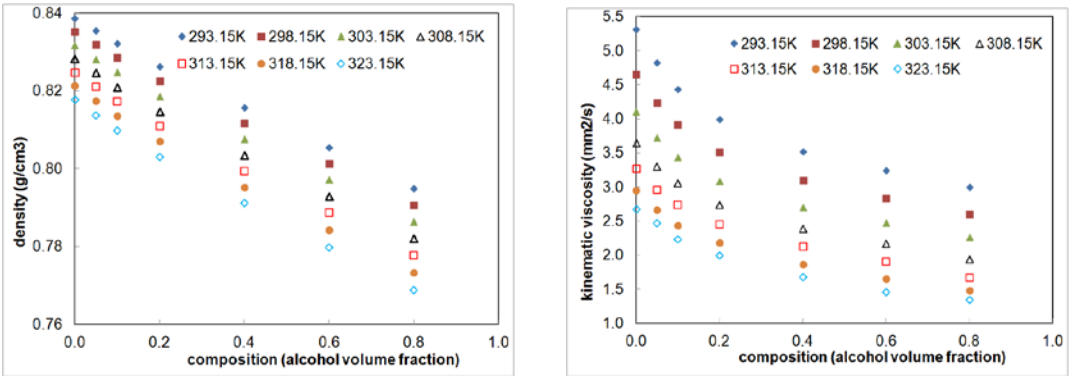


Fig.1. Density and viscosity of diesel fuel+i-propanol mixtures variation with composition at different temperatures

Conclusions: It was concluded that density and viscosity data of pure diesel fuel and i-propanol can be used to predict with a good accuracy the density (Kay's rule) and viscosity (Grunberg-Nissan equation) of the mixtures. Empirical regression equations of second degree polynomial type can also be recommended to calculate these properties.

References:

[1]. Kumar S, Cho JH, Park J, Moon I. Advances in diesel-alcohol blends and their effect on the performance and emissions of diesel engines. Renew Sust Energ Rev. 2013;22:46-72.

[2]. Walner T, Miers SA, McConnell S. A comparison of ethanol and butanol as oxygenates using a direct-injection, spark-ignition engine. J Eng Gas Turb Power. 2009;131:802-11.

DEHYDRATION OF FRUCTOSE TO HYDROXYMETHYL FURFURAL, CATALYSED BY DIFFERENT HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSTS

A. Trifoi[1], R. Doukeh[1], D. Dobre[1], A. Crucean [1], D. Bomboş[2]

[1] SC Research Institute For Auxiliary Organics Products SA – ICPAO, Carpati Str., Medias, Romania

[2] Petroleum - Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Calea Bucuresti, Ploiesti, Romania

**Corresponding author: ancuta_trifoi@yahoo.com*

Keywords: hydroxymethyl furfural, fructose, heterogeneous catalysis

The valorization of monosaccharides like fructose into 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furfural (HMF) is of current interest because is one of the promising intermediate chemicals derived from biomass that finds diverse applications such as fuel additive (2,5-dimethylfuran), polymer precursors e.g., alternative for terephthalic acid (2,5-furandicarboxylic acid (FDCA) and 2,5-diformylfuran (DFF) and as platform molecule for value-added chemicals [1,2]. This paper present a comparative study between different types of heterogeneous catalyst for the dehydration process. The most promising catalyst was p-toluene sulphonic acid polymer bound, with a yield in HMF of 90,62%, Zn-ZSM 5 with 82,2 % and mesoporous silica supported 10% tungsten phosporic acid, with a yield in HMF of 77,27%. The dehydration reactions were performed in a discontinuous system, in the presence of DMSO, at different temperatures and different fructose/catalyst ratios. The content of 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furfural was determined by GC and HPLC methods.

Acknowledgements: PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-1006, C 65/2014

References:

[1] Kumar P, Barrett DM, Delwiche MJ, Stroeve P. Methodsforpretreatmentof lignocellulosic biomass for efficient hydrolysis and biofuel production. Ind Eng Chem Res 2009; 48:3713–29

[2] Patel A, Arora N., Sartaj KM, Pruthi V., Pruthi P.A.. Sustainable biodiesel production from oleaginous yeasts utilizing hydrolysates of various non-edible lignocellulosic biomasses. Renew Sust Energ Rev 2016; 62:836–855 Am J Sci. 1999; 36:234–5

GLYCEROL DERIVATES USED FOR DIESEL FUELS FORMULATION

A. Gavrila, P. Chipurici*, A. Vlaicu

Politehnica University of Bucharest, 313 Spl. Independentei, Romania

**Corresponding author: petre.chipurici@gmail.com*

Keywords: Glycerol; Glycerol-derived products; Diesel.

Introduction: Biodiesel (FAME) production by vegetable oil transesetrification leads to large amounts of glycerol as by product. Thus:

100 kg of oil + 10.5 kg MeOH = 100 kg FAME + 10.5 kg glycerol

Nowdays, on the market there is a surplus of glycerin which led to lower prices of this product [1]. For this reason, the transformation of glycerol into valuable compounds is an actual trend [2,3].

By reacting glycerol with ketones, different ketals can be obtained. These ketals be used as additives for diesel fuels in order to improve the properties [4,5].

In this paper, the influence of glycerol ketals on diesel-FAME blends properties was studied.

Materials and methods: Ketals of glycerol with acetone and methyl-ethyl cetone were used in mixture with diesel-FAME fuels. These mixture were characterized according to SR EN 590/2009.

Results: Ketals of glycerol were obtained by reaction glycerol with acetone (k1) and methyl-ethyl cetone (k2) using H_2SO_4 5% as catalyst, temperature 80^0C, time reaction 2h and ethyl acetate as solvent. The syntetized ketals were used as components in a 1-10 g/100 g fuel concentration.

The influences of these compounds on the fuels viscozity, density, flash point, Diesel and cetane index were studied. The results for viscozity and cetane index are presented in figure 1 and 2.

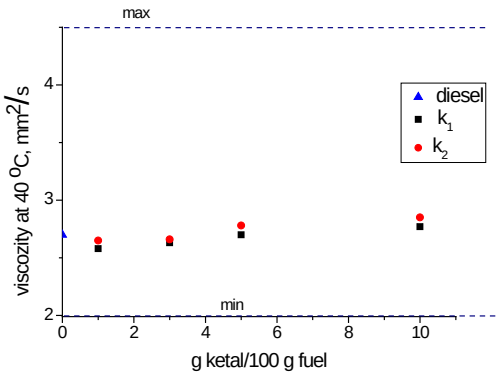


Figure 1.Influence of ketal concentrations on blend viscosity

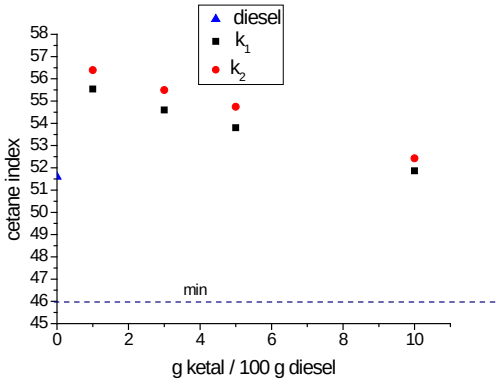


Figure 2.Influence of ketal concentrations on blend cetane index

Conclusions: Addition of these ketals on fuels do not affect the utilization properties of diesel fuels.

References:

[1]. Ciriminna R, Pina CD, Rossi M, Pagliaro M. Understanding the glycerol market, Eur J Lipid Sci Technol., 2014; 116, 1432–1439.

[2]. Quispe C., Coronado C., Carvalho Jr J., Glycerol: Production, consumption, prices, characterization and new trends in combustion, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 2013, 27, 475-493.

[3]. Tan H.W., Abdul Aziz A.R., Aroua M.K., Glycerol production and its applications as a raw material: A review, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 2013, 27, 118-127

[4]. Garcia E., Laca M., Perez E., Garrido A., Peinado J., New class of acetal derived from glycerin as a biodiesel fuel component, Energy & Fuels, 2008, 22, 4274–4280

[5]. Oprescu E.E., Stepan E., Dragomir R.E., Radu A., Rosca P., Synthesis and testing of glycerol ketals as components for diesel fuel, Fuel Processing Technology, 2013, 110, 214–217

MODIFIED ROAD BITUMEN WITH RUBBER CRUMB SPENT

G. Vasilievici[1], M. Bomboş[1*], S. Velea[1], D. Bomboş[2], V. Georgescu[3]

[1] *National Institute for Research Development for Chemistry and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM, 202 Spl. Independetei, 060021, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *Petroleum - Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Calea Bucuresti,100520, Ploiesti, Romania*

[3] *„Ilie Murgulescu" Institute of Physical Chemistry, 202 Spl. Independetei, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: bombos.mm@gmail.com*

Keywords: bitumen, crumb rubber

Introduction: Improving the elastic characteristics of the bitumen road is achieved by modifying with elastomers. The use of crumb rubber used for this purpose is hampered due to the high degree of cross-linking induced by vulcanization. The decrease in the sulfur content of crumb rubber used in a process of devulcanization favoring its dispersal efficiency in bitumen. The objective of this work is to reduce the sulfur content of crumb rubber particles by adsorption on nanostructured reactive.

Materials and methods: Partial devulcanization of rubber crumb spent was performed in the presence of oxide nanoparticles prepared by precipitation in the presence of anti-caking. Devulcanization of the rubber crumb was carried out in a batch system at a temperature of 200°C. Devulcanised rubber was used in road bitumen modification.

Results: Homogeneity of bitumen, determined by fluorescence microscopy, was superior in case of modification with devulcanised rubber compared to the case of modification of bitumen with vulcanised rubber. Adhesiveness of bitumen road increases significantly after modification with desulfurized rubber compared to the case of bitumen modified with vulcanised rubber.

Conclusions: Partial vulcanization of rubber crumb represents the cheapest way to modify the road bitumen with elastomers.

References:

[1]. Matteo Pettinari, Andrea Simone, Materials and Design, 85, 2015, pg. 598–606.
[2]. J.C. Munera , E.A. Ossa, Materials and Design, 62, 2014, pg.91–97.
[3]. V. González, F.J. Martínez-Boza, C. Gallegos , A. Pérez-Lepe, A. Páez, Fuel Processing Technology, 95, 2012, pg. 137–143.
[4]. Golzin Yadollahi, Hamid Sabbagh Mollahosseini, Construction and Building Materials, 25, 2011, pg. 3108–3116.
[5]. Fayssal Cherieta, Khedoudja Soudanib, Smail Haddadib, Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 195, 2015, pg. 2769 – 2776.

EXCESS MOLAR ENTHALPIES AT HIGH DILUTION FOR HALOGENATED IMIDAZOLIUM IONIC LIQUIDS (ILs) WITH 1-BUTANOL OR WATER SYSTEMS

M. Teodorescu*, V. T. Popa

"Ilie Murgulescu" Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Romanian Academy, 202 Splaiul Independentei, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: mateodorescu@chimfiz.icf.ro*

Keywords: 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride and bromide; molar enthalpy of solution; infinite dilution.

Introduction: Successful representation of the activity coefficient of a component i in a multicomponent mixture, γ_i, is essential to the design of fluid phase separation equipment. The modeling of solution behavior is usually focused on the molar excess Gibbs energy, G_m^E. Its models accurately correlate vapor-liquid equilibria data but often fail when predicting excess molar enthalpies H_m^E. The H_m^E has to be evaluated directly. Besides, its derivative at infinite dilution, $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,i}^{\infty}$, reflects almost completely solute-solvent interactions [1]. The present work deals with H_m^E and $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,IL}^{\infty}$ direct determination for selected titled ILs + classical solvents systems and data interpretation.

Materials and methods: Pure ILs were dried till constant mass under high vacuum and stored afterwards under the same conditions. Pure 1-Butanol was dried and stored on molecular sieves. Water was double distilled and deionized. The calorimetric measurements were carried out in a SETARAM C80 3D computer-controlled calorimeter using reversal mixing cells. Details on the calibration and heat measuring procedure have been reported recently [2]. The heats uncertainties are: 0.6% for $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,i}^{\infty}$ and 0.1% for H_m^E. Mole fraction uncertainty is of ± 0.0001.

Results: Enthalpies of solution at 303.15 K and 318.15 K for 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride ([bmim]Cl) and bromide ([bmim]Br) + water systems up to 0.0171 mole fraction of the IL and for [bmim]Cl +1-butanol system up to 0.0793 mole fraction of [bmim]Cl have been measured. The results are reported in terms of H_m^E and $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,IL}$. The latest data have been used to calculate $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,IL}^{\infty}$. The experimental temperature and concentration dependence of H_m^E is correlated well with Redlich-Kister equation. In the water systems the H_m^E for chloride are smaller than for bromide; up to 0.0130 mole fraction of IL, they increase with increasing temperature in both cases; for chloride system, they are negative at both temperatures, while for bromide only in the range 0.0040-0.0125 mole fraction at 303.15 K; the $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,IL}^{\infty}$ for chloride is negative while for bromide is mainly positive. For 1-butanol system, $\Delta_{sol}H_{m,IL}^{\infty}$ are more negative than those for the same IL + water system.

Conclusions: In the investigated systems, the H-bond interactions strength varies in the order: 1-butanol/chloride > water/chloride > water/bromide.

Acknowledgements: *to Romanian Academy and EU(ERDF)/Romanian Government by INFRANANOCHEM project supports.*

References:

[1]. Trampe DM, Eckert CA. Calorimetric measurement of partial molar enthalpies at infinite dilution. J Chem Eng Data. 1991 36:112-118.

[2]. Teodorescu M, Popa VT. Solution and excess molar enthalpies for 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium chloride + water system at (303.15 and 318.15) K. Rev Roum Chim. 2016 61(6-7):525-530.

KINETIC ANALYSIS OF TOTAL OXIDATION OF BENZENE USING MIXED OXIDES TYPE CATALYST Cu-Cr SUPPORTED ON Al_2O_3 + SiO_2

V.Georgescu[1*] , D.Bombos[2], G.Vasilievici[3], V.T.Popa[1]

[1] *"Ilie Murgulescu"Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Romanian Academy, Spl.Independentei 202, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, Bucuresti 39, Ploiesti, Romania*

[3] *National and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemicals-ICECHIM, Romania*

** Corresponding author: vgeorgescu@icf.ro*

Keywords: mixed oxide catalysts, complete oxidation of hydrocarbons, kinetic analysis

Introduction: Purifying the industrial residual gases is a major and actual problem. To solve this problem the obtaining of efficient catalysts in the neutralization of organic volatile toxic residues process, at low temperature and concentrations is the most important target. A great number of papers were published in literature concerning the optimization of the total oxidation process of volatile organic compounds from wasted gases. Some of these [1-4] are related to mixed supported oxides Cu-Cr, Co-Cr or Cu-Mn as catalysts. The kinetic study of total oxidation reaction of organic volatile compounds is a very difficult job because the reactions are highly exotherm.

Materials and methods: The aim of the present paper is to achieve a simplified kinetic analysis of the total oxidation of benzene using a Cu-Cr catalyst supported on Al_2O_3 +SiO_2 . The selected catalysts has a moderate activity in order to extend the temperature domain for the kinetic regime.

Results: The differential analysis of experimental data for low conversions ($X \leq 0.1$), was used to compute the apparent kinetic constants.The activation energy suggests the dominant process taking place, together with the temperature range: the total oxidation and breaking of the aromatic ring (E = 40Kcal/mol). The apparent kinetic constants that correspond to the integral reactor.

Conclusions: The kinetic analysis of experimental data evidenced, in spite of the assumptions and simplifying hypothesis, the principal components of oxidation process and temperature domains. The Arrhenius plots are very useful: in the absence of a complete analysis of the reaction products, they permit a semi quantitative analysis of the reaction kinetics and the estimation of the dominant processes in different temperature domains.

References:

[1].F.Nakajima, Catal. Today,,10,1991.pp.1-20
[2].K.S.R. Murthy, J.Ghose, J.Catal.,147,1994. pp.171-176.
[3].D.Mehandjiev, I.Dimitrova, B.Dyakova, Compt. Acad.Bulg. Sci., 41(2),1998.pp67-69
[4].D.Mehandjiev, K.Cheskova, A.Naydenov, V.Georgescu, Rect.Kinet.Catal.Lett.,76(2),2002.pp287-293.

PHYTOCHEMICAL DETERMINATION OF *ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS* EXTRACT OBTAINED BY USING DIFFERENT SOLVENTS AND METHODS

I.R. Suica-Bunghez[1*], N. Stirbescu[2], R.M. Ion[1,3]

[1]*National R&D Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Splaiul Independentei Street, Bucharest Romania*

[2]*Multidisciplinary Science and Technology Research Institute of Valahia University of Targoviste - ICSTM-UVT, 13 Aleea Sinaia, Targoviste, Romania*

[3]*Valahia University, Materials Engineering Department, 13 Aleea Sinaia, Targoviste, Romania.*

**Corresponding author: raluca_bunghez@yahoo.com*

Keywords: extract, total phytochemical content, antioxidant activity.

Introduction: Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) is an aromatic plant, member of the *Lamiaceae* family along with mint, oregano, thyme, basil, or lavender. It is used for culinar condiment, perfume industry and potential medical benefits. This study was made to investigate and compare two extraction method using different types of solvents, and to determinate antioxidant activity, total polyphenolics, flavonoids, tannins and terpenoids content.

Materials and methods: The curves calibration were made using standard solutions of vanilin, catechin, linalool, gallic acid have been elaborated. For determination of antoxidant activity it was used 2,2-diphenyl-1-picryl-hydrazyl-hydrate. An UV-VIS Specord M40 equipment, using specific wavelength for each method, has been utilized.

Results: All determinations were made in triplicate and were calculated using calibration curves, with very good regression indices. The final values of phytocemical content and antioxidant activities of the samples presented higher values at samples extracted using Soxhlet method and hidroalcoolic solvent, than aquoeus samples extracted at room temperature.

Plant	Solvent extraction			Extraction method		Extract cod
	Distilled water (A)	Ethanol (E)	Ethanol: distilled water (EA)	Hot (Soxhlet)	Cold (room temp)	
Rosmarinus officinalis		X		X		ROH-E
		X			X	ROC-E
	X				X	ROC-A
	X			X		ROH-A
			X	X		ROH-EA
			X		X	ROH-EA

Figure 1. The types of solvents and extraction method used for rosemary plant

Conclusions: The results of phytochemical content and antioxidant activity of the rosemary extract, indicate that this plant contains significant quantities of polyphenols, flavonoids, tannins and terpenoids, proving them to be perfect sources of antioxidants.

Acknowledgements: *This work was supported by a grant of the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, CNDI-UEFSCDI, project number PN II 185/2014 and BM11/2016.*

References:

[1]. *On-line resource*). Ion RM, Suica-Bunghez IR. Oxidative Stress-Based Photodynamic Therapy with Synthetic Sensitizers and/or Natural Antioxidants. In: Sivakumar JTG, editor. Biochemistry, Genetics and Molecular Biology: Basic Principles and Clinical Significance of Oxidative Stress. 2015.

FERMENTATION BUTANOL USABLE AS ALCOHOLIC FUELS

V. Georgescu[1*] , D. Bombos[2], G. Vasilievici[3], C. Hornoiu[1]

[1] *"Ilie Murgulescu"Institute of Physical Chemistry of the Romanian Academy, Spl.Independentei 202, Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *Petroleum-Gas University of Ploiesti, 39 Calea Bucuresti, , Ploiesti, Romania*

[3] *National Institute for Research Development for Chemistry and Petrochemistry- ICECHIM-Bucuresti, 202 Spl. Independetei, Bucharest, Romania*

** Corresponding author: vgeorgescu@icf.ro*

Keywords: *fermentation butanol, alcohol-based fuels, catalyst for isomerization*

Introduction: Alcohol-based fuels have been important energy sources. Butanol is a chemical that has excellent fuel characteristics. It contains approximately 22% oxygen, which when used as a fuel extender will results in more complete fuel combustion. Use of butanol as a fuel will contribute to clean air by reducing smog-creating compounds, harmful emissions (CO) and unburned hydrocarbons in the tail pipe exhaust. The value of octane boosting is dependent of isomers content of butanol. [1-3]

Materials and methods: Butanol can be made from either petroleum or fermentation of agricultural products. Orginaly, butanol was manufactured from agricultural products in a fermentation process refered to as ABE, because it produced: Acetone, Butanol and Ethanol.

Results: In this work $Li_3Cr_2(PO_4)_3$ catalyst was prepared and studied. The catalyst possessed high catalytic activity and stability in the isomerization of butanol. The highest activity in the transformations of butanol was obtained after treating the catalyst with plasma.

Conclusions: After plasma treatment, number of dehidration centres increase and number of dehydrgenation centres to diminich. By isomerization of fermentation butanol, the value of octane boosting increase with 8-10%.

References:

[1]. Hönig V., Kotek M., Mařík J., Agronomy Research 2014; 12(2):333-340

[2]. Sukumaran R.K., Gottumukkala L.D., Rajasree K., Alex D., Pandey A., Butanol Fuel from Biomass: Revisiting ABE Fermentation. In: Pandey A., Larroche C., Ricke S.C., Dussap C.G., Gnansounou G., editors: Biofuels, Burlington: Academic Press; 2011, pp. 571-586.

[3]. Baral N.R., Shah A., Energy Fuels 2016; 30 (7): 5779–5790

POLYPHENOLS CONTENT AND TOXICITY ASSESSMENT OF SOME PLANT EXTRACTS WITH ANTI-DERMATITS POTENTIAL

M. Dinu[1], O. T. Olaru[1*], G. M. Niţulescu[1], N. Băbeanu[2], O. Popa[2], R.Ancuceanu[1]

[1] Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Traian Vuia 6, Bucharest, Romania,
[2] University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, 59 Mărăşti Boulevard, Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author: octav_olaru2002@yahoo.com*

Keywords: polyhenols; UV-VIS spectroscopy; IR spectroscopy.

Introduction: Polyphenols are bioactive compounds that have been shown to inhibit histamine release from both rat RBL-2H3 cells stimulated with antigens and from rat mast cells stimulated with the polymer compound 48/80 [1]. In this work we obtained three extracts from the leaves of *Plantago lanceolata* L. (Plantaginaceae) and characterized their phenolic content. The toxicity of the extracts was also evaluated by the *Daphnia magna* bioassay.

Materials and methods: The extracts from *Plantago lanceolata* were prepared by extraction under reflux with ethanol, ethanol 50% and water, followed by concentration and lyophilization. The total polyphenol content was determined according to the Folin-Ciocalteu method and the total flavonoids were assayed using the method with $AlCl_3$. Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR) spectra were performed on the lyophilized extracts according to the method described in the literature [2]. Toxicity screening was carried on young organisms of *Daphnia magna* Straus. The young daphnids were collected from a parthenogenetically culture maintained at "Carol Davila" University (Department of Pharmaceutical Botany and Cell Biology), since 2012. The bioassay was performed in duplicate on ten organisms at seven levels of concentrations ranging from 50 to 1500 µg/mL according to the protocol described in the literature [3].

Results: The hydroethanolic extract contains the highest concentration of polyphenols, whereas the extraction in ethanol yielded the highest quantity of flavonoids. The large band close to 3100 cm-1 registered for the extract is considered an indicator of polyphenols content. All three extracts were not toxic to *Daphnia magna*, the highest lethality observed being of 10 %.

Conclusions: Following the results obtained in this study, we conclude that our extracts are rich polyphenolic sources and are non toxic.

Acknowledgements: *The authors acknowledge the financial support offered by Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, UEFISCDI, through grant PN-II-PT-PCCA-2013-4-1953, no. 199/2014.*

References:

[1]. Kojima T., Akiyama H., Sasai M., Taniuchi S., Goda Y., Toyoda M., Kobayashi Y. Anti‐allergic effect of apple polyphenol on patients with atopic dermatitis: A pilot study. Allerg Int. 2000;49(1):69-73.

[2]. Dinu M., Olaru OT., Dune A., Popescu C., Nitulescu GM., Ancuceanu RV. The Obtaining and Characterization of a Rich-phenolic Extract from Amaranthus hypochondriacus L. Rev. De Chimie. 2016;67(5):880-83.

[3]. Olaru OT., Venables L., van de Venter M., Nitulescu GM., Margina D., Spandidos DA., Tsatsakis AM. Anticancer potential of selected Fallopia Adans species. Oncol lett. 2015;10(3):1323-32.

MORPHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF KERATIN SUBSTRATES BIODEGRADED BY KERATINOLYTIC FUNGI

M. Călin[1,2], D. Constantinescu-Aruxandei[1], I. Răut[1], E. Alexandrescu[1], O.-N. Corneli[3], G. Vasilescu[1], L. Jecu[1*], M. Badea-Doni[1], M.-L. Arsene[1], M.A. Antemir[2] and V. Lazăr[2]

[1] INCDCP-ICECHIM, Spl. Independentei 202, Bucharest, Romania

[2] University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Spl. Independentei 91-95, Bucharest

[3] The National Institute of Research & Development for Microbiology and Immunology "Cantacuzino", Spl. Independentei 103, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: jecu.luiza@icechim.ro*

Keywords: keratin; keratinases; biodegradation; fungi.

Introduction: Keratin is a complex and stable protein that is found in keratinized materials [1]. Since the keratin wastes substrates are accumulating in the environment, there is a great concern for developing biotechnological alternatives to valuate such wastes and keratinolytic microorganisms have become biotechnologically important. The aim of the present study was to investigate the microscopic aspects of keratin biodegradation process by keratinolytic fungi which are important for understanding mechanism of action in biodegradative process.

Materials and methods: The tested keratinolytic fungal strains were isolated from soil. In order to characterize the biodegradative process, the fungal stains were incubated with different keratinized substrates for 21 days in minimal liquid medium, in an orbital incubator [2]. The morphological aspects of the substrate biodegraded were observed by light microscopy and Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM). Also, the weight loss of keratin substrates after microorganisms contact was determined.

Results: Several mechanisms and/or sequences of keratin degradation were observed: networks of fungal hyphae closely attached to the hair strand or feathers, erosion of the hair strand and perforating organs. The keratin substrates are degraded through different mechanisms, depending both on the substrate and the fungal strain.

Conclusions: All fungal strains were able to colonize the keratinized substrates, and among them, *Microsporum gypseum* (*Nannizzia gypsea*) [3] strain produced the highest rate of keratin degradation expressed as weight loss.

Acknowledgements: This research was financially supported by ANCSI in the frame of the project PN.16.31.01.03, NUCLEU Program.

References:

[1]. Khan A M, Bhadauria S. A Review On chemical and Molecular Characterization of Keratinophilic Fungi. IJSR. 2015, 4(1): 420-423.

[2]. Sharma M, Sharma M., Mohan Rao V. In vitro biodegradation of keratin by dermatophytes and some soil keratinophiles. Afr. J. Biochem. Res. 2011, 5(1): 1-6.

[3] http://www.mycology.adelaide.edu.au/Fungal_Descriptions/Dermatophytes/, de Hoog et al. 2016 Accessed 29.06.2016 (*On-line resource*).

EFFECT OF PROCESS FACTORS ON PERVAPORATION DEHYDRATION OF ALCOHOLS

Bogdan Trică, Oana Cristina Pârvulescu, Ali A.A. Al Janabi, Tănase Dobre

POLITEHNICA University of Bucharest, Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Department, 1-3 Gheorghe Polizu, 011061, Bucharest, Romania

Corresponding author: trica.bogdan@gmail.com

Pervaporation is a widely used membrane technique for separation of liquid mixtures, especially for close boiling or azeotropic mixtures. Due to its high separation efficiency, low operational costs, ability to break the azeotrope, process control simplicity, process design and integration flexibility, pervaporation is a promising alternative to distillation.

The influence of process factors on pervaporation dehydratation of alcohols has been studied in this paper. The process performance has been evaluated in terms of effective membrane surface area (A), estimated according to the following algorithm: (i) select the appropriate membrane type needed for separating the mixture alcohol-water; (ii) determine the correlations between the membrane total flux (J_t) and selectivity (α) and the process factors, *i.e.*, feed flow rate (F), feed water concentration (x_F), operation temperature (t) and permeate pressure (p_P), using a second order response surface (SORS) model [1] based on experimental data; (iii) select a value for each process factor in the fields considered in the factorial experiment as well as a value for water separation degree (s_W) and calculate the corresponding values for flow rates and mass fractions of permeate and retentate (P, R, y and x); (iv) verify the correctitude of P, R, y and x values and, if they are inappropriate, repeat the calculations for another s_W value; (v) calculate A as the ratio between P and J_t. Pervaporation dehydration of isopropanol-water mixture using a Pervatech ceramic membrane was studied under the following conditions: F=1000 kg/h, x_F=0.1-0.2, t=60-90 °C, p_P=1000-9000 Pa and s_W=0.90-0.95. Correlations between J_t and α and process factors were determined by applying a SORS model with 3 factors, *i.e.*, x_F, t, p_P, on the basis of data reported in the related literature [2].

The results obtained highlighted that A increased with s_W and x_F and its lowest values (13 m^2 for x_F=0.1 and 24 m^2 for x_F=0.2) were attained for t=60 °C and p_P=9000 Pa.

These findings could be applied for optimizing the process of isopropanol dehydration by pervaporation.

References

[1] Dobre, T. Sanchez Marcano, J., Chemical engineering - modelling, simulation and similitude, Wiley, New York, 2007.

[2] Wee, S.L., Thian, C.T., Bathia, S., Process optimization studies for dehydration of alcohol-water system by inorganic membrane based pervaporation separation using design of experiments (DOE), Separation and Purification Technology, 71, 192-199, 2010.

FRUIT – MEDIATED BIOSYNTHESIS OF SILVER NANOPARTICLES

PhD student SORESCU Ana-Alexandra[1,2], PhD chem. NUTA Alexandrina[2,3], prof. PhD chem. ION Rodica-Mariana[1,2], PhD chem. SUICA-BUMGHEZ Ioana-Raluca[2], PhD eng. NISTOR Cristina - Lavinia[2]

[1] Valahia University, Materials Dept., 13th Sinaia Alley, 130004,Targoviste, Romania
[2] National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Splaiul Independentei Street, district 6, 060021, Bucharest,Romania[3] The Romanian Academy "Stefan S. Nicolau" Institute of Virology, 285 Mihai Bravu Avenue, 030304, Bucharest, Romania
**Corresponding author:* alexiasorescu@yahoo.com

Silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) are intensively studied especially in the last decade due to the very good antimicrobial properties of silver known for more than 2.000 years. There are many routes used for the synthesis of AgNPs, either chemical or, more recent, green methods involving different plant extracts, yeast or bacteria[1]. The major advantages of the biosynthesis of AgNPs are, besides the fact they are eco-friendly, no toxic chemicals are used and no saponinshazardous by-products are obtained [2],[3].

This work presents the fruit – mediated biosynthesis of AgNPs using aqueous extracts of *Sea buckthorn* (*Hippophae rhamnoides* L.) and *Gooseberry* (*Ribes Grossularia*), fruits with multiple pharmacological properties: antimicrobial, antiulcerogenic, antioxidant, anticancer, etc. Also, the AgNPs obtained from the two aqueous extracts are compared to those chemically obtained by the sodium – citrate method and the results are also presented. Different spectral techniques are used to characterize the obtained AgNPs, including UV-Vis, FTIR and the nanometer size is determined dy means of DLS measurements, confirming that the two plants are able to bioreduce Ag^{+} to Ag^{0}.

Also, this work presents the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the two aqueous extracts in order to determine if *Sea buckthorn* and *Gooseberry* contain active compounds such as polyphenols, terpenoids, saponins, anthocyanins, tannins, etc.

References:
[1] Jagpreet Singh et.al. – World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences , 2016, 5(7), 730-762
[2] Marta Espina Palanco et.al. – Beilstein Journal of Nanotechnology, 2015, 6, 293-299
[3] Yan-Jun Xu et.al. – Journal of Functional Foods, 2011, 3, 2-12

SYNTHESIS AND MOLECULAR MODELING STUDIES OF SOME BENZIMIDAZOLES AND MANNICH BASES

D.-G. Tudorache[1], M. Marinescu[1*], G. Marton[2], C. Stavarache[3]

[1] University of Bucharest, Faculty of Chemistry, 90-92 Pandurilor, 010184, Bucharest, Romania
[2]University Politehnica of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, 1-7 Polizu, 011061, Bucharest, Romania
[3]Institute of Organic Chemistry C.D. Nenițescu of the Romanian Academy, 202B Splaiul Independentei,
**Corresponding author: maria.marinescu@chimie.unibuc.ro*

Keywords: benzimidazoles, Mannich bases, molecular modeling, electronic and geometric parameters.

Introduction: Benzimidazole and its derivatives are an important class of bioactive molecules of pharmaceutical interest [1]. They are important not only as structural units in natural compounds and synthetic pharmaceuticals but have also elicited considerable theoretical interest. We propose to synthesize some benzimidazoles, new Mannich bases and a DFT study for these structures.

Materials and methods: All chemicals and reagents were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich without further purification. FTIR spectra were performed using a Vertex 70-Bruker spectrophotometer, in KBr pellet. The NMR spectra were performed on a Varian Inova-400 (500 MHz), in deuterated chloroform or dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO-d_6). A quantum mechanical modeling was performed on each benzimidazole compound, using the GAMESS 2012 software.

Results: All benzimidazole compounds, including new Mannich bases (Fig. 1) were synthesized using a eco-friendly method. A DFT analysis of molecular structure and HOMO-LUMO orbitals [2] was performed using the GAMESS 2012 software.

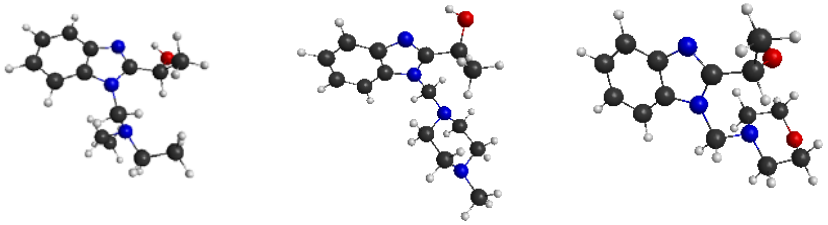


Figure 1. The optimized structures of new Mannich benzimidazoles

Conclusions: Very similar HOMO-LUMO energy gap were found for all three new Mannich bases, so we expect to very similar biological properties. The presence of the nucleophilic group on the molecule, like -OH or even -CH_3 may be correlated with a good biological activity.

References: Reference citations in the text should be identified by numbers in square brackets. Please provide a list of up to five references. The entries in the list should be numbered consecutively, using the following style:

[1]. Thakuria H, Das G. An expeditious one-pot free synthesis of benzimidazole derivatives. ARKIVOK 2008; 2008: 321-328.

[2]. Marinescu M, Emandi A, Marton G, Cinteza LO, Constantinescu C, Structural studies and optical nonlinear response of some pyrazole-5-ones, Nanosci Nanotechnol Lett. 2015; 7: 846-854.

ELECTROCHEMICAL STUDIES OF EXTRACTS OBTAINED FROM BLACK FETEASCA AND LARGE BURGUNDY

G. Petcu[1,2*], D. Bala[1], S. Tomas[3], C. Mihailciuc[1]

[1] *Department of Physical Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry, University of Bucharest, Bd. Regina Elisabeta 4-12, 030018 Bucharest, Romania*

[2] *Institute of Physical Chemistry "Ilie Murgulescu" of the Romanian Academy, Spl. Independentei 202,060021 Bucharest, Romania*

[3] *Department of bioresources and poolymer science, University Politehnica of Bucharest, 1-7 Gh. Polizu St., 011061 Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: (gabriela_petcu14@yahoo.com)*

Keywords: alcoholic extract, cyclic voltammetry, antioxidant activity

Introduction: In the last years many scientists have tried to find solutions from natural products to treat the most common ailments. Anthocyanins are a class of polyphenols with excellent antioxidant properties, thus becoming a subject of many articles. In the present work there were performed electrochemical studies of some anthocyanins present in alcoholic extracts obtained from black Feteasca and large Burgundy.

Materials and methods: The two samples analyzed were obtained from the marc resulting in the wine making process using two grape varieties: black Feteasca and large Burgundy. The extraction method was based on the use of a mixture of solvents consisting of water: alcohol: acid in a certain ratio. Besides the two alcoholic extracts, it was also analyzed gallic acid, considered the standard for polyphenolic compounds, copper chloride and the complex between gallic acid and copper chloride. The study of antioxidant activity of these samples was performed by means of two electrochemical techniques: cyclic voltammetry and differential pulse voltammetry.

Results: The obtained results indicated that the extracts have different chemical compositions and different concentrations of electrochemically active substances. The voltammograms obtained shows that extracts contains quinone compounds which first undergoes a reduction process and then oxidation. The results of this study revealed that the extracts obtained from black Feteasca and large Burgundy are able to reduce and then to oxidize and can thus be regarded as having antioxidant activity and also, their activity could be improved by complexation with copper chloride.

Conclusions: In conclusion, in this study it was demonstrated that alcoholic extracts obtained from large Burgundy and black Feteasca have antioxidant activity. Moreover, the complexation of these samples containing polyphenolic compounds with a copper salt such as copper chloride results in the improvement of the antioxidant activity.

pNIPAM-BASED BIOINTERFACES EFFECT ON CELLULAR BEHAVIOR

M. Icriverzi[1,2*], L. Rusen[3], L.E. Sima[1], N. Mihailescu[3], A. Bonciu[3,4], S. Brajnicov[3,5] M. Dinescu[3], A. Cimpean[2], V. Dinca[3], A. Roseanu[1]

[1]*Institute of Biochemistry, Romanian Academy, Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*University of Bucharest, Faculty of Biology, Bucharest, Romania*

[3]*National Institute for Lasers, Plasma and Radiation Physics, Magurele, Romania*

[4]*University of Bucharest, Faculty of Physics, Magurele, Romania*

[5]*University of Craiova, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Craiova, Romania*

**Corresponding author: (radu_mada@yahoo.co.uk)*

Keywords: thermoresponsive pNIPAM; hMSC; MAPLE; tissue engineering scaffold.

Introduction: Thermo responsive poly N-isopropylacrylamide (pNIPAM) surfaces are studied for their capacity to suport cell growth and cell sheet detachment for transplantation [1,2]. By altering chemical and physical properties of surfaces can be created micro-environments that affect the dynamic of stem cell attachment, proliferation and morphology [3]. Here we study the behavior change of human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSCs) cultured on pNIPAM based surfaces with a specific chemistry.

Materials and methods: Modified-based pNIPAM surfaces for controlling cell adhesion were fabricated by MAPLE method. Chemical and morphological characteristics of the pNIPAM based thin films were determined by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) and atomic force microscopy (AFM). hMSC cells derived from the normal bone marrow of a healthy donor were used for this study. In vitro cytotoxicity, proliferation and adhesion analysis of hMSC cells seeded onto the control and modified surfaces were investigated by quantitative and qualitative methods.

Results: Live/Dead cell viability assay based on ethidium homodimer-1 quantification showed no cytotoxic effect of pNIPAM modified surface on hMSC cells. Moreover, an increase proliferation rate of osteoprogenitor cells on these modified biointerfaces has been observed. SEM, fluorescence and phase-contrast microscopy investigations performed at 3h and 72 h of hMSC cell culture showed direct connection between surface chemical groups and early and late-cell biomaterial attachment and cell morphology changes.

Conclusions: These results revealed a good biocompatibility of modified pNIPAM surfaces on hMSC cells making it a potential cell culture substrate for regenerative porpoises.

Acknowledgements: The research was supported by the Romanian Academy project 1/2015-2016 of the Institute of Biochemistry and University of Bucharest - Biology Doctoral School.

References:

[1]. Tang Z, Okano T. Recent development of temperature-responsive surfaces and their application for cell sheet engineering. Regener. Biomater. 2014; 1: 91-102.

[2]. Elloumi-Hannachi I. Cell sheet engineering: a unique nanotechnology for scaffold-free tissue reconstruction with clinical applications in regenerative medicine. J. Inter. Med. 2010; 267:54-70

[3]. Schaao-Oziemlak A. Biomaterial-stem cell interactions and its impact on stem cell response. RSC Adv. 2014; 4:53307-53320

CONSIDERATIONS ON BIODIESEL SYNTHESIS WITH FED BATCH REACTOR

Cristian Eugen RĂDUCANU, Oana Cristina PÂRVULESCU, Rodica ANGHEL, Tănase DOBRE

University POLITEHNICA of Bucharest, Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science, Dept. of Chemical and Biochemical Engineering,

*Corresponding author:**E-mail**: cristianrdcn1@yahoo.com*

***Keywords: biodiesel, fed batch reactor, used oil, oil conversion, green process*.**

Abstract. Homogeneously or heterogeneously catalyzed alcoholysis of vegetable oils to produce biodiesel is conducted in general using an isotherm batch system as one of the most used technique. Many studies in literature regarding this type of process reported reactors with batch system. Discontinued reactor with while feeding one or multiple reagents (fed batch system), continuously stirred tank reactor (CSTR) or plug flow reactor (PFR) were also studied conducting alcoholysis of vegetable oils reaching different biodiesel yields. In this work a novel technique was proposed to convert three different types of vegetable oils to biodiesel, using fed batch system, but varying some of the reaction parameters characterizing transesterification reaction. A novel laboratory installation to conduct this process was developed. Methoxid (methanol and alkaline compounds were used) was formed in situ followed by feedstock drip feeding (pretreated and heated oil), which allowed to initiate the transesterification reaction, as part of fed batch technique. Then a post-processing batch stage started by keeping the reactants for a pre-established time to complete the transesterification reaction. The biodiesel yield reached was more than 90 % and the purity of the main products was higher than the purity reached in classical fed batch system. The effect of feedstock characteristics on post-processing batch reaction time influencing biodiesel and glycerol yield was studied along with the effects of catalyst type, methanol/oil molar ratio and the post-processing reaction time on biodiesel and glycerol yield. This novel installation allowed us to apply this new technique (fed batch/post-processing batch) to conduct alcoholyis of vegetable oils for biodiesel production and showed superior processing capacity comparing with the classical fed batch system in terms of reaction time, purity and products yield.

References:

[1] Y. Zhang, M.A. Dube, D. .D McLean, M. Kates, Biodiesel production from waste cooking oil: 2. Economic assessment and sensitivity analysis, Bioresource Technology, 90 (2003), 229–40.
[2] M.G. Kulkarni, A. K. Dalai, Waste cooking oil – an economical source for biodiesel: a review, Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, 15 (2006), 2901–13.
[3] M.J. Haas, A. J. McAloon, W. C. Yee, T. A. Foglia, A process model to estimate biodiesel production cost, Bioresource Technology, 97 (2006), 671–8.
[4] J.M. Marchetti, V. U. Miguel, A. F. Errazu, Technoeconomic study of different alternatives for biodiesel production, Fuel Process Technology, 89 (2008), 740–8.
[5] A. Demirbas, Comparison of transesterification methods for production of biodiesel from vegetable oils and fats, Energy Conserv Manage, 49 (2008), 125–30.

ESSESMENT OF P53 USING GRAPHITE BASED AMPEROMETRIC SENSORS

Ahmed JassimMuklive AL-Ogaidi*[,1], Livia Alexandra Gugoasa[2], Raluca-Ioana Stefan-van Staden

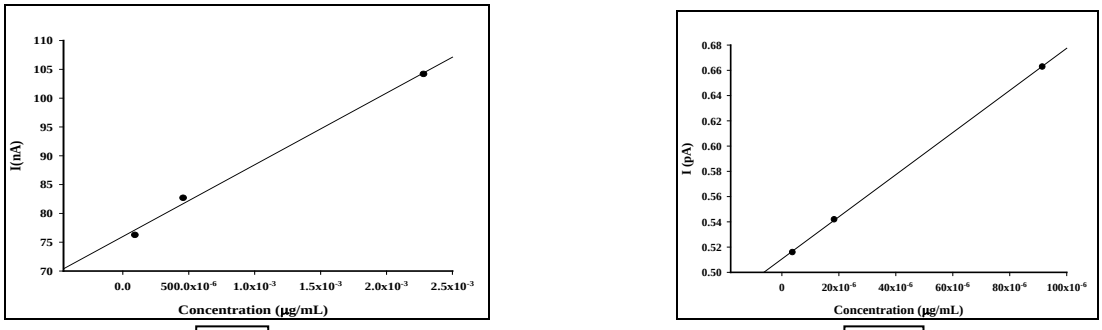
[1]*University Politehnica, Bucharest, 313 Splaiul IndependenteiStr, 060021, Bucharest, Romania*
[2]*Labortory of Electrochemistry and PATLAB Bucharest, National Institute of Research for Electrochemistry and Condensed Matter, 202SplaiulIndependentei 060021, Bucharest, Romania*
ahmed.mukleef@yahoo.com

Keywords: P53, colon cancer, amperometric sensors, blood samples

Introduction: P53 tumor suppressor gene is considered one of the most important genetic biomarkers for colon cancer. Detection of P53 at early stages of this disease can help for improving the outcomes for patients. Consequently it is very significant to create a sensitive sensor for assessment of P53.

Materials and methods: Proposed amperometric sensors were design in the laboratory for the determination of P53. The sensors were based on graphite and graphene powder with electro active modifiers such as porphyrins and oleamides.

Results: Very low concentrations of tumor suppressor gene were made by utilizing the proposed amperometric sensors. These limits are in the range of early detection, but can also allow the assay of P53 in stages 3 or 4 of the colon cancer. The sensors showed excellent sensitivity when compared with others colon cancer biomarkers. But also over other components from whole blood such as neurotransmitters. The recovery tests performed proved the convenient of these sensors for the early detection of P53 in whole blood samples.



a **b**

The calibration curves for p53 obtained using the amperometric sensors based on:
(**a)** MEG107/Graphite; (**b**) 5-Graphite;

Conclusions: The determination of P53 by using the proposed amperometric sensors based on physical immobilization of porphyrins and oleamides in graphite and graphene based pastes, revealed excellent results that can be used as a reliable method for the assessment of P53 in whole blood samples.

Acknowledgements: *The authors want to thank to UEFISCDI, Partnership 22/2014 for the financial support.*

References:

[1]. Farjami E. Clima L. Gothelf K. Ferapontova EE. Anal. Chem. (2011), 83, 1594–1602.
[2]. Pitule P. Assessing colorectal cancer heterogeneity: one step closer to tailored medicine. J Appl Biomed. 2013, 11129
[3]. Vousden K.H, Lane D.P, Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 8 (2007) 275–283.
[4]. M. Olivier, M. Hollstein, P. Hainaut, Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol. 2 2010, 2,1008-9.

ENCAPSULATION OF THYMOL IN ALKYLATED MESOPOROUS SILICA CARRIERS

C.L.Nistor, C.I. Spătaru, S.G. Niţu*, R. Ianchiş, B. Trică, C. Petcu, R. Şomoghi, V. Purcar, E. Alexandrescu

National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, Polymer Department, 202 Splaiul Independentei, PO 060021, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: sabina.nitu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: thymol, encapsulation, silica carriers, mesoporous silica.

Introduction: Silica micro- and nanoparticles, based on tetraethyl orthosilicate (TEOS) and three different alkyl-functionalized co-precursors (octyl triethoxysilane (OTSO), dodecyl triethoxysilane (DOTEOS) and octadecyl triethoxysilane (ODTES), have been explored as mesoporous hosts for encapsulation of thymol (extra pure). Thymol is an antibacterial agent found in many medicinal and / or aromatic plants, among which thyme (Thymus sp.) has a very high content**.**

Materials and methods: In comparation with our previous work [1], where sodium silicate was the main source of silica and the oleic acid - sodium oleate complex was the stabilizing system, in this work tetraethyl orthosilicate was used as silica building blocks and Brij O10 was the tensioactive agent. Each of the three co-precursors - ODTMS, DOTEOS and respectively OTSO - was mixed in oil-water emulsion systems at different co-precursor/TEOS molar ratios (1:1, 1:2 and 1:10).

Results: Were investigated and identified the reaction conditions required for preparation of homogeneous and stable emulsions, after Thymol addition. Thus, the use of a lower concentration of alkyl-silica derivatives (TEOS/alkyl-trialcoxy silane molar ratio = 1/10) and of the adequate amount of surfactant are the key factors to achieve an efficient encapsulation of thymol. Also, the thermal behavior of water present in the obtained microemulsion systems was analyzed and compared (Fig.1).

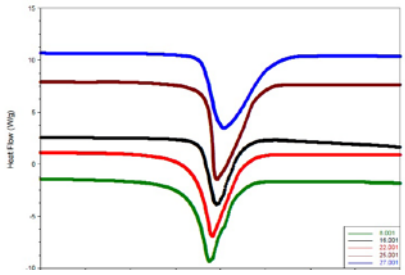


Figure 1. The melting endotherms for the investigated systems

Conclusions: Variation of silica co-precursor type and ratio in sol-gel system lead to the modification of mesoporous particles morphology and of pores size, shape and distribution, due to the different self-assembling pattern of alkyl chains.

Acknowledgements: This work was supported by the grant funded by the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, project number PN16.31.03.04.02.

References:

[1]. Nistor CL, Ianchis R, Ghiurea M, Nicolae CA, Spataru CI, Culita DC, Pandele Cusu J, Fruth V, Oancea F, Donescu D. Aqueous Dispersions of Silica Stabilized with Oleic Acid Obtained by Green Chemistry, Nanomaterials 2016, 6: 10.3390/nano6010009.

ADSORPTION AND DESORPTION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN/FROM ADSORBANT FIXED BED

O.C. Pârvulescu[2], S.G. Niţu[1*], V. Purcar[1], C. Petcu[1], C.L. Nistor[1], T. Dobre[2], C.I. Spătaru[1], R. Ianchiş[1], E. Alexandrescu[1]

[1]National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, Polymer Department, 202 Splaiul Independentei, PO 060021, Bucharest, Romania

[2]Faculty of Applied Chemistry and Materials Science,Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Department, Politehnica University of Bucharest, 132 Calea Grivitei, PO 010737, Bucharest, Romania

**Corresponding author: sabina.nitu@yahoo.com*

Keywords: n-hexane, activated carbon, adsorption/desorption, copper impregnation

Introduction: This paper has aimed at measuring and predicting fixed bed saturation curves of n-hexane adsorption from air stream onto copper impregnated GAC (Cu/GAC) under various operation conditions. N-hexane and methyl ethyl ketone are commonly used solvents, which can have negative effects at concentrations higher than the permissible limits and may occur during storage, transport or use thereof. Adsorption of different porous materials, treated or impregnated with various agents, is a very effective technique commonly used to remove volatile organic compound (VOCs) from waste gas streams, especially at very low concentrations (ppm or below-ppm).

Materials and methods: Two species of VOC (n-hexane (HEX) and methyl ethyl ketone (MEC)) and two type of adsorbents (*granular activated carbon (GAC)* and *granular silicagel)* were used as materials in the adsorption/desorption process. Adsorption of VOC species from air stream onto granular activated carbon (GAC) in a laboratory scale fixed bed column as well as their thermal desorption were studied. The effect of process factors (air superficial velocity, operation temperature, and mass percentage of copper in GAC) on the adsorption performances was established. Moreover, electrothermal desorption of n-hexane from Cu/GAC was analyzed.

Results: Experimental saturation curves shows that the performance of process in case of adsorbent 13.8 % Cu/GAC don't varies with operation temperature (t). For adsorbent 4.6 % Cu/GAC, saturation (equilibrium) adsorption capacity ($q_{i,sat}$) and mean adsorption rate (v_i) increase with temperature (t) (down to 6% and 18 %, respectively). In case of n-hexane, it was observed that v_i increase significantly (with 67-93%), and $q_{i,sat}$ decreases (4-9%) with increasing of air superficial velocity (w). For MEC, it was also revealed that v_i increase (by 32-86%) and $q_{i,sat}$ decreases (by 5-78 %) with increasing of air superficial velocity (w).

Conclusions: The obtained results may be useful to optimizing the operation of adsorption columns used for the remediation of gas streams contaminated with VOC.

***Acknowledgements**: This work was supported by the grant funded by the Romanian National Authority for Scientific Research, project number PN16.31.03.04.02.*

THE INFLUENCE OF TECHNOLOGICAL PARAMETERS-VOLTAGE AND ELECTRICAL CAPACITY ON GENERATING OF CARBON SPATIAL FORMATIONS FULLERENE TYPE, AT THE TREATMENT OF METAL SURFACES BY ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES IN PULSE WITH GRAPHITE CATHODE METHOD;(POSTER)

Drd.MARIN Laurentiu CS II [1] Prof. Dr. Hab.TOPALA Pavel [2]

[1] *Institutul National de Cercetare Dezvoltare pentru Chimie si Petrochimie ICECHIM Bucuresti.Bucuresti, Splaiul Independentei nr. 202. sector 6 Romania*
[2] *Universitatea de Stat Alecu Russo Balti,Str.Puskin, Rep,Moldova*

The metal plates on whose surface a graphite pellicle was deposited with an electrical discharges in pulse procedure, were submitted to an electronic microscopic analyse SEM, and revealed a number of regular globular formations which are not part of graphite film. Following the thermo-gravimetric analyse, an addition of mass in significant values, 1,365-2.769 %. was found, although the thermogravimetric analyse was conducted under nitrogen atmosphere The SEM analyse corroborated with thermo-gravimetric analyse results, leads to the conclusion that the electrical discharges in pulse with graphite cathode surface treatment procedure for obtaining the graphite film, also conduct to the obtaining of spatial formation composed of carbon atoms type fullerenes, able to incorporate in a reversible process small molecules (N2, HOH). Technological parameters of the electrical discharges in pulse with graphite cathode procedure were voltage (electromotive force), V, and electrical capacity of the capacitor of discharge, µF. Following the undertaken investigations on an significant number of samples, it was came to the conclusion that the technological parameter responsible for the appearance of these formations it is capacitor capacity. Thus, the number of globular formations obtained is directly proportional with the amount of electricity transferred after an electrical discharges in pulse

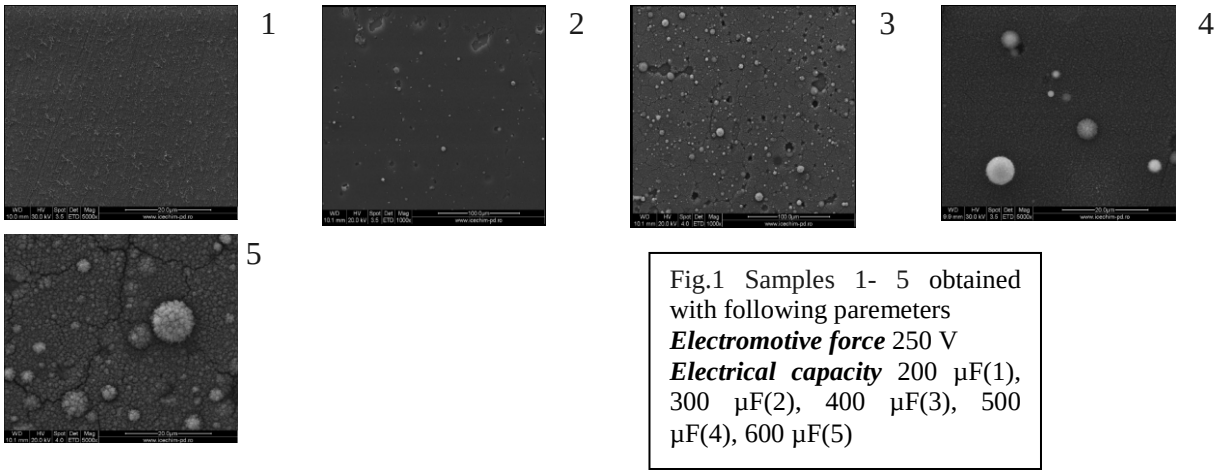


Fig.1 Samples 1- 5 obtained with following paremeters ***Electromotive force*** 250 V ***Electrical capacity*** 200 µF(1), 300 µF(2), 400 µF(3), 500 µF(4), 600 µF(5)

Acknowledgements: This research was financially supported by

References:

[1] Topala, Pavel; Besliu, Vitalie; Stoicev, Petru; Ojegov, Alexandr, (2013) *Structural modifying – the surface micro-strata properties of graphite depositions* Proceedings of The 17th International Conference, Modern Technologies, Quality and Innovation. V.II, 1064-1070.
[2] Topala, P.; Stoicev, P.; Epureanu, A; Beshliu, V (2006) *"The hardening of steel surfaces on the sections for electrosparkle alloyage"*. International Sientific and Technical conference Machinebulding and technospere of the XXI centry. Donetk, p.262-266

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF PHYTOCHEMICALS IN DIFFERENT AQUEOUS PLANT EXTRACTS

PhD student Ana-Alexandra SORESCU[1,2], PhD chem. Alexandrina NUTA[2,3], prof. PhD chem. Rodica-Mariana ION[1,2], PhD chem. Ioana-Raluca SUICA-BUNGHEZ[2]

[1] Valahia University, Materials Dept., 13th Sinaia Alley, 130004,Targoviste, Romania
[2] National Research and Development Institute for Chemistry and Petrochemistry – ICECHIM, 202 Splaiul Independentei Street, district 6, 060021, Bucharest,Romania
[3] The Romanian Academy "Stefan S. Nicolau" Institute of Virology, 285 Mihai Bravu Avenue, 030304, Bucharest, Romania
Corresponding author: alexiasorescu@yahoo.com

Plants mainly consist of various and different phytochemicals such as vitamins, terpenoids, phenolic acids, tannins, flavonoids and many other metabolites rich in antioxidant activity. Researches proved that the majority of these antioxidant compounds exhibit anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, antitumor and antiviral activities[1]. Studies also showed that when these natural antioxidants are ingested, the risk of cancer, cardiovascular diseases, diabetes and othe age-related diseases is considerable reduced [2],[3].

This paper presents the qualitative analysis of phytochemicals found in different plants by investigating their aqueous extracts. Therefore, different plants (*Artiplex hortensis*, *Sambucus nigra*, *Allium ursinum*, etc.) were used in order to obtain their aqueous extracts, at room temperature and standard procedures were applied to qualitattive characterize the contained plant metabolites. The main phytochemicals analyzed are: alkaloids, tannins, saponins, anthraquinones, flavonoids, steroids, triterpenoids, sugars and catechins.

[1] D. Herin Sheeba Gracelin et.al. – International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences , 2013, 1(5)
[2] W. Zheng et.al. – Agric. Food Chem., 2001, 49 (11), 5165-5170
[3] N. Rajurkar et.al. – J. Chem. Pharma Res., 2012, 4(1), 365-374

IDENTIFICATION OF FORGED BIOMETRIC TRAVEL DOCUMENTS

PhD. Marius PADURARU[1*], PhD. Ovidiu TANASA[1], PhD. Daniel POTOLINCA[1], PhD.Cosmin Tudor IURCOVSCHI[1], Viorica VASILACHE[2], Prof.Dr. Ion SANDU[2]

[1)] *Alexandru Ioan Cuza University of Iasi, Faculty of Geography and Geology, 22 Blvd Carol I, Corp G-Demisol, 700506, Iasi, Romania,*

[2)] *Alexandru Ioan Cuza University of Iasi, Arheoinvest Interdisciplinary Platform, 22 Blvd Carol I, Corp G-Demisol, 700506, Iasi, Romania.*

**Corresponding author: padurarumrs@yahoo.com*

Keywords: document fraud, biometric, forged, safety elements, security.

Introduction: Document fraud is a phenomenon based on the relationship between demand and supply. On the black market are available forged biometric travel documents whose quality varies depending on the purpose of they're using, the amount of money that the buyer is willing to pay and technique and equipment used by people involved in their falsification. By analyzing examples of forged biometric documents we can highlight the main ways to identify them using the necessary equipment, showing if certain safety features used in biometric documents are insufficient in relation to continuous evolution of this phenomenon.

Materials and methods: Different safety elements and structural components of forged and genuine biometric travel documents will be analyzed using non destructive techniques and methods like optical microscopy, Infrared (IR) light and Ultraviolet (UV) light in different wavelengths.

Results: The aim of this paper is to illustrate the latest methods used in document fraud, establish practical ways for their detection and to offer information for improving the safety elements.

Conclusions: Document fraud is considered to be a threat especially for irregular migration but lately, concerning the terrorist attacks committed on the territory of some European countries it is associated with a possible threat to the internal security of the countries from European Union because there is the risk that persons in connection with terrorist organizations will try to reach the territory of EU countries using forged document.

EXAMINATION OF THE CELLULOSIC SUPPORT FROM THE COUNTERFEITED PASSPORT

PhD. Student Daniel POTOLINCA[1], Ioan Cristinel NEGRU[2], Prof.Dr. Ion SANDU[3], PhD. Student Marius PADURARU[1], PhD. Student Ovidiu Petru TANASA[1], Researcher Dr. Viorica VASILACHE[3]

[1)] Alexandru Ioan Cuza University of Iasi, Faculty of Geography and Geology, 22 Blvd Carol I, Corp G-Demisol, 700506, Iasi, Romania;
[2)] Iasi Border Police Territorial Inspectorate, 3-5 George Cosbuc str. Iasi, Romania;
[3)] Alexandru Ioan Cuza University of Iasi, Arheoinvest Interdisciplinary Platform, 22 Blvd Carol I, Corp G-Demisol, 700506, Iasi, Romania;
* *Corresponding author* : daniel.potolinca@yahoo.com

Keywords: documents, forged, counterfeit

Forensic science is used to determine different forms of forgery or counterfeiting of the authentic documents. The role and preservation of these documents have a close connection with the evolution of society [1]. Forensic documents examination differs from other types of forensic examinations by its purpose: identification of the author document; technical expertise of the documents (technical state, structural and functional characteristics, placement conditions – techniques and manufacturing processes) and physicochemical expertise of the documents (chemical nature of materials, their conservation status, archaeometry, artofactometry and chemometrics characteristics etc.). Therefore this study presents the evaluation of the physico-chemical properties of the support of different documents suspected to be forged or counterfeit, using microscopic techniques (Zeiss electron microscope, IOR optical microscope and MX-4, LOMO Stereo-microscope) and spectrophotometric measurements such as micro FTIR (HYPERION FT-IR microscope, Bruker Optics Courtey) in order to determine the nature of the material between the substrate of the genuine document and the forged one [2,3]. In order to determine the composition of the fibrous material from which the substrate which supports documents are made, it was used small portions of the documents and it was prepared as a suspension of fibre which was treated with colour reagents [4]. These suspensions of fibre have been analysed using the microscope and stereomicroscope, both in natural and different length of artificial light. IR spectrometry absorption using micro FTIR device was used to analysed filler material.

References:

[1]. Potolinca D., Sandu I., Olteanu G.I., Drochioiu G., Mangalagiu I., Sirbu V., (11 May 2012), *Cercetarea criminalistică a elementelor de siguranţă a documentelor de frontieră ilicite,* Creativity in European Context, International Workshop, Iasi, pp. 363-376;
[2]. Stoian M. G., Feraru D. L., Rolul expertizei fizico-chimice în stabilirea falsurilor şi contrafacerilor de documente, Revista de Criminologie, Criminalistica si Penologie. 2013, Issue 3/4, p152-159;
[3]. Stoian M. G., Feraru D. L., Expertiza fizico-chimică -- mijloc de probare a falsurilor şi contrafacerilor de cărţi de identitate şi de banknote, Revista de Criminologie, Criminalistica si Penologie. 2013, Issue 3/4, p17-26.
[4]. Negru C.I., Potolinca D., Sandu I., (11 May 2013), Tehnici de imprimare întâlnite la documentele de călătorie, Creativity in European Context, International Workshop, Iasi, pp. 153-160;

EVALUATION OF KRAS BIOMARKERS USING GRAPHITE BASED AMPEROMETRIC SENSORS

Ahmed JassimMuklive AL-Ogaidi*[,1], Livia Alexandra Gugoasa[2], Raluca-Ioana Stefan-van Staden

[1]*University Politehnica, Bucharest, 313 Splaiul IndependenteiStr, 060021, Bucharest, Romania*
[2]*Labortory of Electrochemistry and PATLAB Bucharest, National Institute of Research for Electrochemistry and Condensed Matter, 202SplaiulIndependentei 060021, Bucharest, Romania* *ahmed.mukleef@yahoo.com

Keywords: KRAS, colon cancer, amperometric sensors, blood samples

Introduction : KRAS it is considered one of the most important biomarkers for colon cancer. The determination of this biomarkers have a considerable value for early detection of colon cancer especially at early stages of this disease and it has strong impact for improving the health state for patients suffering from this disease. Therefore it is very important to design a sensor for the detection of KRAS.

Materials and methods: Proposed amperometric sensors were designed for the determination of KRAS. The sensors were based on graphite and graphene powders with electroactive modifiers such as porphyrins and azulenes.

Results: Very low concentrations of Kras biomarkers were reached by utilizing the proposed amperometric sensors. These limits are in the range of early detection, but can also allow the assay of Kras in stages 3 or 4 of the colon cancer. The recovery tests performed proved the convenient of these sensors for the early detection of KRAS in whole blood samples.

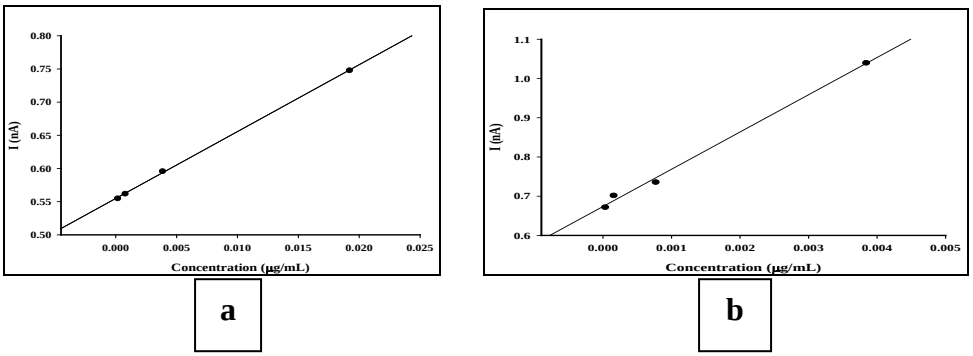


Figure 1. The calibration curves for KRAS obtained using the amperometric sensors based on:
(**a**) MEG107/Graphite, (**b**) M613F3/PtTiO_2Graphene

Conclusions: The determination of KRAS by using the proposed amperometric sensors based on physical immobilization of porphyrins and azulenes in graphite and graphene based pastes revealed excellent results that can be used as a reliable method for the assessment of KRAS in whole blood samples.

Acknowledgements: The authors want to thank to UEFISCDI, Partnership 22/2014 for the financial support.

References:

[1]. Schubbert S, Shannon K and Bollag G. Hyperactive Ras in developmental disorders and cancer. Nat Rev Cancer. 2007;7:295 308.
[2]. Gumerlock, H. Kung, R. Stahel, Origin and prognostic value of cir-culating KRAS mutations in lung cancer patients, Cancer Letters. 2007; 254: 265–273.
[3]. Douillard JY, Oliner K S, “Panitumumab- FOLFOX4 treatment and RAS mutations in colorectal cancer,” The New England Journal of Medicine, 2013; 369: 1023– 1034.

ANTAGONISM OF SOME MICROBIAL STRAINS, ISOLATED FROM VARIOUS PLANT MATERIALS, AGAINST *Erwinia carotovora* AND *Xanthomonas campestris*

M.G. Soare (Vladu)[1, 2*], N. Babeanu[1], O. Popa[1], I. Lupescu[2], M. Moscovici[2]

[1]*University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine, Bucharest, Mărăşti Blv., 59, 011464, Romania,*

[2]*National Institute for Chemical Pharmaceutical Researchand Development-ICCF, Bucharest, Vitan Avenue, 112, Bucharest, Romania*

**Corresponding author: mari29ani@yahoo.com*

Keywords: biological control; phytopathogen; antagonist; Bacillus sp.; Pseudomonas sp.

Introduction: Microbial antagonists, through their mechanisms (induced resistance, direct competition, parasitism, predatorism, production of antibiotics, fungicides, siderophores, biosurfactants) may substantially contribute to prevention of illness caused by phytopathogenic microorganisms. Under the name of microbial antagonists can be found bacteria from different genera (*Bacillus*, *Streptomyces*, *Pseudomonas*), yeasts (*Pichia* sp., *Candida* sp., *Saccharomyces* sp.) and fungi (*Trichoderma* sp.).

This paper presents the results obtained from *in vitro* experiments on the control of phytopathogens using microorganisms isolated from various plant materials.

Materials and methods: A number of 25 microorganisms isolated from various plant materials were studied in order to be selected as microbial antagonists. Newly isolated microorganisms were grown on agarized medium along with the phytopathogenic strains *Erwinia carotovora* ICCF 138 and *Xanthomonas campestris* ICCF 274 by dual cultures method.

Results: *Bacillus mycoides* presented the best action against phytopathogens mentioned above. It was followed, in descending order, *Pseudomonas putida* and *Bacillus subtilis*.

Conclusions: Three of the 25 microorganisms isolated from various plant materials showed antagonism against phytopathogens *Erwinia carotovora* ICCF 138 and *Xanthomonas campestris ICCF* 274. These strains will be used in further studies for obtaining microbial origin products for plant protection.

References:

[1]. Choudhary DK, Prakash A, Johri BN. Induced systemic resistance (ISR) in plants: mechanism of action. Indian J Microbiol. 2007; 47:289-297 (*Journal article).*

[2]. Kloepper JW, Ryu CM, Zhang S. Induced systemic restance and promotion of plant growth by *Bacillus* spp.. Phytopathology. 2004; 94: 1259-1266 (*Journal article).*

[3]. Marra R, Barbetti MJ, Li H, Woo SL, Lorito M. A novel role for *Trichoderma* secondary metabolites in the interactions with plants. Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology. 2008; 72: 80-86, (*Journal article).*

[4]. Matthijs S, Tehrani KA, Laus G, Jackson RW, Cooper RM, Cornelis P. Thioquinolobactin, a *Pseudomonas* siderophore with antifungal and anti-*Pythium* activity. Environ Microbiol. 2007; 9 (2): 425–34, (*Journal article).*

COMPARISON OF EXTRACTION METHODS FOR THE RECOVERY OF PEANUT PROTEINS FROM OILS AND FATS

Elena MIHAI (DRĂGHICI)[1,2*], Maria PELE[2]

[1]*University of Agronomic Sciences and Veterinary Medicine of Bucharest, 59 Marasti Blvd, District 1, Bucharest, Romania*

[2]*National Institute for Chemical Pharmaceutical Research and Development, 112 Calea Vitan, District 3, Bucharest, Romania; *Corresponding author: elena_mihai15@yahoo.com*

Keywords: peanut allergens, oil, extraction methods

Introduction: Peanut and nut allergens represent nowadays a challenge for health and food manufacturers both. The threat of an adverse reaction can be present for sensitive people everywhere in food. Peanut seeds are rich in oil (40-50 %) and used like an excellent source of oil. In the last years oils and margarine consumption were associated with allergic sensitization too [1]. Major peanut allergens are Ara h1 (vicilin), Ara h 2 (conglutin) and Ara h 3 (glycinin) with Ara h 4 an isoallergen of Ara h 3. Minor allergens are Ara h 5 (profiling) and two conglutinin-homologous proteins Ara h 6 and Ara h 7. Belong to these proteins there are lipid transfer proteins (LTPs) responsible for high resistance to heat treatment and proteolytic digestion and an ideal candidate for cross-reactivity too.[2,3] Each manufacturer uses own protein extract method, content determination method and standards. The manufacturing processes are very different and the residual protein content too. This study will report a comparison and assessment of peanut allergens extraction methods from oils and fats.

Materials and methods: The test samples were obtained spiking pasteurized fresh margarine (Unirea Original margarine, 60% fat) with peanut reference material 481 (IRMM). Butter was spiked with peanut grinded and peanut extract in Tepnel buffer without gelatine for 10.000 ppm, 1000ppm, 100ppm, 10 ppm and 1ppm concentrations.

Results: Taking in account the mainly methods used by different laboratories to extract and concentrate the oil/fat proteins we followed the core ideas of some of its. So we extracted by 3 methods and extracted and concentrated the oil/fat proteins by 2 methods. To evaluate the capacity of extraction and concentration of the methods used we processed and analyzed the same spiked peanut and we reported the results to the same starting quantity 1g margarine spiked with peanut.

Conclusions: As a general conclusion to evaluate samples regarding peanut protein included into a mass with a large quantity of an outsider protein it is a difficult task because that protein can hidden the protein what we looking for. There had been some speculations that total extractable proteins were not correlated to their allergenicity or allergen contents. However our results like other presented in different articles show that between total proteins an allergen proteins exist a significant correlation.

References:

[1]. Zitouni N., Errahali Y., et al. Influence of refining steps on trace allergenic protein content in sunflower oil. The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 2000, 106(5): 962-967.

[2]. Besler M., Steinhart H., et al. Stability of food allergens and allergenicity of processed foods. Journal of Chromatography B: Biomedical Sciences and Application, 2001, l 756(1-2): 207-28.

[3]. Enrique E., Utz M., et al. Allergy to lipid transfer proteins: cross-reactivity among pomegranate, hazelnut, and peanut. Annals Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, 2006, 96(1): 122-3.

THE BIOGAS – A PROMISING BIOFUEL – ABLE TO IMPROVE THE ENERGY DEMAND AND REDUCTION OF GREEN HOUSE EFFECTS

Daniela Simina Stefan [1], Nicolae Sdrula[2], Mircea Stefan[3]

[1] *IPROCHIM S.A. 19-21 M. Eminescu Street, Bucharest 1, Romania,*
[2] *ABR – 19-21 M. Eminescu Street, Bucharest 1, Romania, (e-mail: nicu_zdrula@yahoo.com)*
[3]*University Titu Maiorescu, Pharmacy Faculty, Dâmbovnicului 22 Street, Bucharest4, Romania*

** Corresponding author:simina.stefan@iprochim.ro*

Keywords: Biogas, Digestor, Co-generation, Bio-methane, ALgae

The paper underlines the importance of biogas producing in the current political-economical context, when fossil methane became uncertain to be reasonable purchased from free market. At the same time, talking in account that the raw materials, conducting to biogas, proceed basically from residual biomass or other organic matters, which mostly suffer a non-controlled field natural degradation, the valorization of such resources means diminishing of greenhouse exhausting, i.e. positive impact on environmental protection.

This fuel is one of the main biofuel, produced in countries dealing with huge quantities of various forms of bio based wastes. Romania has an appreciable waste biomass potential (at least 9.0 tep/y)., coming from agriculture, forestry or marine resources (algae) doublet by other sources like breeding, catering, livestock, domestic, etc., not sufficiently valorized. The biogas can contribute to growing up the renewable contribution in the energetic balance of 20% from total energy demand till 2020, as per figures assumed by E. U. countries, through the Directives in the field.

The work underlines the achievements based on Romanian technologies, developed in the pst, based on perfect mixing (continuous flux) or plug principle as regard the main process occurring in the digestor. Their advantages, compared with other outside technologies, comprise reduced investment costs, simplicity of operation, easy maintenance and versatility of the materials to be processed.

The palette of raw materials, used for biogs production is very large, including algae, which represent a big potential in Romania. Part of work is focused on this aspect

Depending on the local energy demands and resources, the biogas can be directed to a cogeneration plant producing thermal and electrical energy or purified to obtain bio-methane, which is injected to the grid or liquefied for car stations. Based on the own or outside available technologies the work proposes solutions both for developing of biogas plants in Romania – saving fossil fuels – and environmental protection.

Tables, graphics, schemes, diagrams and figures give information for involved people in the domain, rousing interest for such researching and investments.